

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review)

Webster AC, Wu S, Tallapragada K, Park MY, Chapman JR, Carr SJ

Webster AC, Wu S, Tallapragada K, Park MY, Chapman JR, Carr SJ. Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD004756. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004756.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	
ABSTRACT	
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
BACKGROUND	1
OBJECTIVES	1
METHODS	1
RESULTS	1
Figure 1	1
DISCUSSION	1
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	2
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	2
REFERENCES	2
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	2
DATA AND ANALYSES	6
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection.	6
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 2 Additional treatment needed.	7
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 3 Recurrent rejection up to 12 months post-therapy.	7
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 4 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months.	7
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 5 Graft loss censored for death within 18 months.	7
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 6 Death within 12 months.	7
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 7 Treatment adverse events.	7
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 8 Serum creatinine post treatment (3 months).	7
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection (AR) episode.	7
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 2 Recurrent rejection within 3 months post-therapy.	7
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 3 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months.	7
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 4 Graft loss censored for death within 12 months.	7
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 5 Death within 12 months.	7
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 1 Failure of acute rejection reversal.	7
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 2 Additional treatment needed.	7
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 3 Recurrent rejection up to 12 months post-therapy.	8
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 4 Treatment adverse events.	8
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection.	8
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 2 Additional treatment required.	8



Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 3 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months.	83
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 4 Death within 12 months.	83
Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 5 Treatment adverse events.	84
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 1 Failure of acute rejection reversal.	87
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 2 Additional treatment required.	88
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 3 Recurrent rejection.	88
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 4 Graft loss censored for death (< 1 year).	89
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 5 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft (< 1 year).	89
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 6 Death within 12 months.	90
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 7 Treatment adverse events.	90
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 8 Serum creatinine post treatment (3 days).	92
Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 9 Serum creatinine at 12 months.	92
ADDITIONAL TABLES	92
APPENDICES	97
WHAT'S NEW	100
HISTORY	100
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	100
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	100
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	101
INDEX TERMS	101

# [Intervention Review]

# Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Angela C Webster<sup>1,2</sup>, Sunny Wu<sup>3</sup>, Krishna Tallapragada<sup>3</sup>, Min Young Park<sup>3</sup>, Jeremy R Chapman<sup>4</sup>, Sue J Carr<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Sydney School of Public Health, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. <sup>2</sup>Centre for Transplant and Renal Research, Westmead Millennium Institute, The University of Sydney at Westmead, Westmead, Australia. <sup>3</sup>Centre for Kidney Research, The Children's Hospital at Westmead, Westmead, Australia. <sup>4</sup>Centre for Transplant and Renal Research, Westmead Millennium Institute, The University of Sydney at Westmead, Westmead, Westmead, Australia. <sup>5</sup>Renal Department, University Hospitals of Leicester, Leicester, UK

**Contact address:** Angela C Webster, Sydney School of Public Health, The University of Sydney, Edward Ford Building A27, Sydney, NSW, 2006, Australia. angela.webster@sydney.edu.au, angela.webster@gmail.com.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Group **Publication status and date:** New search for studies and content updated (conclusions changed), published in Issue 7, 2017.

**Citation:** Webster AC, Wu S, Tallapragada K, Park MY, Chapman JR, Carr SJ. Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD004756. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004756.pub4.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# ABSTRACT

# Background

Registry data shows that the incidence of acute rejection has been steadily falling. Approximately 10% to 35% of kidney recipients will undergo treatment for at least one episode of acute rejection within the first post-transplant year. Treatment options include pulsed steroid therapy, the use of an antibody preparation, the alteration of background immunosuppression, or combinations of these options. Over recent years, new treatment strategies have evolved, and in many parts of the world there has been an increase in use of tacrolimus and mycophenolate and a reduction in the use of cyclosporin and azathioprine use as baseline immunosuppression to prevent acute rejection. There are also global variations in use of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to treat acute rejection. This is an update of a review published in 2006.

#### Objectives

The aim of this systematic review was to: (1) to evaluate the relative and absolute effects of different classes of antibody preparation in preventing graft loss and resolving cellular or humoral rejection episodes when used as a treatment for first episode of rejection in kidney transplant recipients; (2) evaluate the relative and absolute effects of different classes of antibody preparation in preventing graft loss and resolving cellular or humoral rejection episodes when used as a treatment for steroid-resistant rejection in kidney transplant recipients; (3) determine how the benefits and adverse events vary for each type of antibody preparation; and (4) determine how the benefits and harms vary for different formulations of antibody within each type.

# Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialised Register to 18 April 2017 through contact with the Information Specialist using search terms relevant to this review.

# **Selection criteria**

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) in all languages comparing all mono- and polyclonal antibody preparations, given in combination with any other immunosuppressive agents, for the treatment of cellular or humoral graft rejection, when compared to any other treatment for acute rejection were eligible for inclusion.



# Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently assessed the risk of bias of the included studies and extracted data. Statistical analyses were performed using a random-effects model and results expressed as risk ratio (RR) or mean difference (MD) with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

# Main results

We included 11 new studies (18 reports, 346 participants) in this update, bring the total number of included studies to 31 (76 reports, 1680 participants). Studies were generally small, incompletely reported, especially for potential harms, and did not define outcome measures adequately. The risk of bias was inadequate or unclear risk for random sequence generation (81%), allocation concealment (87%) and other bias (87%). There were, however, a predominance of low risk of bias for blinding (75%) and incomplete outcome data (80%) across all the studies. Selective reporting had a mixture of low (58%), high (29%), and unclear (13%) risk of bias.

Seventeen studies (1005 participants) compared therapies for first acute cellular rejection episodes. Antibody therapy was probably better than steroid in reversing acute cellular rejection (RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.30 to 0.82; moderate certainty) and preventing subsequent rejection (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.99; moderate certainty), may be better for preventing graft loss (death censored: (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.12; low certainty) but there was little or no difference in death at one year. Adverse effects of treatment (including fever, chills and malaise following drug administration) were probably reduced with steroid therapy (RR 23.88, 95% CI 5.10 to 111.86; l<sup>2</sup> = 16%; moderate certainty).

Twelve studies (576 patients) investigated antibody treatment for steroid-resistant rejection. There was little or no benefit of muromonab-CD3 over ATG or ALG in reversing rejection, preventing subsequent rejection, or preventing graft loss or death. Two studies compared the use of rituximab for treatment of acute humoral rejection (58 patients). Muromonab-CD3 treated patients suffered three times more than those receiving either ATG or T10B9, from a syndrome of fever, chills and malaise following drug administration (RR 3.12, 95% CI 1.87 to 5.21; I<sup>2</sup> = 31%), and experienced more neurological side effects (RR 13.10 95% CI 1.43 to 120.05; I<sup>2</sup> = 36%) (low certainty evidence).

There was no evidence of additional benefit from rituximab in terms of either reversal of rejection (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.54 to 1.64), or graft loss or death 12 months (RR 1.0, 95% CI 0.23 to 4.35). Rituximab plus steroids probably increases the risk of urinary tract infection/pyelonephritis (RR 5.73, 95% CI 1.80 to 18.21).

#### **Authors' conclusions**

In reversing first acute cellular rejection and preventing graft loss, any antibody is probably better than steroid, but there is little or no difference in subsequent rejection and patient survival. In reversing steroid-resistant rejection there was little or no difference between different antibodies over a period of 12 months, with limited data beyond that time frame. In treating acute humoral rejection, there was no evidence that the use of antibody therapy conferred additional benefit in terms of reversal of rejection, or death or graft loss.

Although this is an updated review, the majority of newer included studies provide additional evidence from the cyclosporin/azathioprine era of kidney transplantation and therefore conclusions cannot necessarily be extrapolated to patients treated with more contemporary immunosuppressive regimens which include tacrolimus/mycophenolate or sirolimus. However, many kidney transplant centres around the world continue to use older immunosuppressive regimes and the findings of this review remain strongly relevant to their clinical practice.

Larger studies with standardised reproducible outcome criteria are needed to investigate the outcomes and risks of antibody treatments for acute rejection in kidney transplant recipients receiving contemporary immunosuppressive regimes.

# PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

#### Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

#### What is the issue?

Kidney transplantation is the treatment of choice for most patients with end-stage kidney disease. Strategies to increase donor organ availability and to prolong the transplanted kidney's survival have become priorities in kidney transplantation. About 10% to 35% of all kidney transplant recipients will experience one episode of acute rejection in the first year. Options for treating these episodes include pulsed steroid therapy, the use of an antibody preparation, the alteration of background immunosuppression, or combinations of these options.

#### What did we do?

This review investigated the role of mono- or polyclonal antibodies in the treatment of acute cellular or acute humoral rejection in kidney transplant recipients. Thirty one studies (1680 patients) were included.

#### What did we find?

We identified 31 studies enrolling 1680 people. Any antibody was better than steroid treatment for reversing the first acute cellular rejection episode and preventing graft loss, but showed little or difference in reversing steroid-resistant rejection episodes. Polyclonal antibody-treated patients were more likely to experience an immediate reaction of fever, chills and malaise than those receiving steroid treatment.



# Conclusions

Antibody treatment was better than steroid treatment for reversing first acute cellular rejection and preventing graft loss but this treatment was associated with a high incidence of adverse effects. The main limitation of this review is that many of the included studies were performed during the cyclosporin/azathioprine era of kidney transplantation and therefore conclusions cannot necessarily be extrapolated to patients treated with more contemporary immunosuppressive regimens which include tacrolimus/mycophenolate or sirolimus.

# SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Antibody (T cell) versus steroid (stratified by antibody type) for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Antibody (T cell) versus steroid (stratified by antibody type) for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Patient or population: kidney transplant recipients: first rejection episode

Setting: single and multicentre

Intervention: antibody (T cell)

**Comparison:** steroid (stratified by antibody type)

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effe	Anticipated absolute effects <sup>*</sup> (95% CI)		No. of partic- ipants	Quality of the evidence	
	Risk with steroid (strati- fied by antibody type)	Risk with antibody (T cell)	(95% CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
Failure of reversal of acute rejection	Study population		RR 0.50 (0.30 to 0.82)	405 (6)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE <sup>1</sup>	
	342 per 1,000	171 per 1,000 (102 to 280)	(0.50 to 0.02)		MODERATE	
Recurrent rejection Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 0.75 (0.56 to 1.00)	508 (9)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE <sup>1</sup>	
	566 per 1,000	425 per 1,000 (317 to 566)		- (0.56 (0 1.00)	MODERATE -	
Graft loss or death with a functioning graft	Study population		RR 0.84 (0.58 to 1.22)	490 (8)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW 1 2	
Follow up: 12 months	459 per 1,000	385 per 1,000 (266 to 560)	(0.50 to 1.22)	- (0.58 to 1.22)		
Graft loss censored for death	Study population		RR 0.80 (0.57 to 1.12)	475 (8)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>	
Follow up: 18 months	409 per 1,000	327 per 1,000 (233 to 458)	(0.57 (0 1.12)	- (0.57 to 1.12)		
Death Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 0.98 (0.51 to 1.88)	413 (7)		
1 oliow up. 12 months	83 per 1,000	81 per 1,000 (42 to 155)	(0.51 (0 1.00)		VERY LOW <sup>13</sup>	
Treatment adverse events: fever, chill, or malaise after drug administration	Study population		RR 23.88 (5.10 to 111.86)	280 (4)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ VERY LOW <sup>134</sup>	

4

	0 per 1,000	0 per 1,000 (0 to 0)			
*The risk in the intervention grou	<b>IP</b> (and its 95% CI) is based on	the assumed risk in the comparise	on group and the <b>relative effec</b>	<b>:t</b> of the intervention	(and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ra	tio				
GRADE Working Group grades of e High quality: We are very confiden Moderate quality: We are moderate stantially different Low quality: Our confidence in the Very low quality: We have very litt Unclear/high risk in multiple studie Cl includes null effect and potential Cl includes null effect and apprecia High I <sup>2</sup> (81%) and great variation in	It that the true effect lies close tely confident in the effect est effect estimate is limited: Th le confidence in the effect est es for allocation concealment l for some harm and benefit ble harm and benefit size of effect across all differe	imate: The true effect is likely to be e true effect may be substantially o imate: The true effect is likely to be and selective reporting ent treatment adverse effects	e close to the estimate of the ef lifferent from the estimate of th e substantially different from th	ne effect ne estimate of effect	- 
Antibody (T cell) + steroid versus	steroid alone for the treatm	ent of first rejection episodes in	kidney transplant recipients		
Patient or population: treatment of Setting: single centre Intervention: antibody (T cell) + sto Comparison: steroid alone		idney transplant recipients: first re	jection episode		
Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effec	ts <sup>*</sup> (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of partic- ipants	Quality of the evi- dence
	Risk with steroid alone	Risk with antibody (T cell) + ster	• •	(studies)	(GRADE)
Eailure of reversal of acute rejec	Study population			20 (1)	

Moderate quality: We are modera stantially different Low quality: Our confidence in the	nt that the true effect lies clo tely confident in the effect e e effect estimate is limited: T	use to that of the estimate of the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close The true effect may be substantially differer stimate: The true effect is likely to be subst	nt from the estimate of t	ne effect	ssibility that it is su
<sup>4</sup> Unclear/high risk in multiple studie <sup>2</sup> CI includes null effect and potentia <sup>3</sup> CI includes null effect and apprecia <sup>4</sup> High I <sup>2</sup> (81%) and great variation ir	ll for some harm and benefit able harm and benefit				
Summary of findings 2. Antibo	ody (T cell) + steroid vers	sus steroid alone for the treatment of	f first rejection episo	des in kidney trans	splant recipients
Antibody (T cell) + steroid versus	steroid alone for the treat	ment of first rejection episodes in kidney	r transplant recipients		
	of first rejection episodes in	ment of first rejection episodes in kidney kidney transplant recipients: first rejection			
Patient or population: treatment Setting: single centre Intervention: antibody (T cell) + st	of first rejection episodes in	kidney transplant recipients: first rejection	Relative effect	No. of partic- ipants	Quality of the ev
Patient or population: treatment Setting: single centre Intervention: antibody (T cell) + st Comparison: steroid alone	of first rejection episodes in teroid	kidney transplant recipients: first rejection	episode	No. of partic- ipants (studies)	Quality of the ev dence (GRADE)
Patient or population: treatment Setting: single centre Intervention: antibody (T cell) + st Comparison: steroid alone Outcomes Failure of reversal of acute rejec-	of first rejection episodes in teroid Anticipated absolute effo	kidney transplant recipients: first rejection	Relative effect (95% CI) RR 0.42	ipants	dence (GRADE) ⊕⊕⊙⊙
Patient or population: treatment Setting: single centre Intervention: antibody (T cell) + st Comparison: steroid alone Outcomes	of first rejection episodes in teroid Anticipated absolute effo Risk with steroid alone	kidney transplant recipients: first rejection	Relative effect (95% CI)	ipants (studies)	dence (GRADE)
Patient or population: treatment Setting: single centre Intervention: antibody (T cell) + st Comparison: steroid alone Outcomes Failure of reversal of acute rejec-	of first rejection episodes in teroid Anticipated absolute effe Risk with steroid alone Study population	kidney transplant recipients: first rejection ects <sup>*</sup> (95% CI) Risk with antibody (T cell) + steroid 289 per 1,000	Relative effect (95% CI) RR 0.42	ipants (studies)	dence (GRADE) ⊕⊕⊙⊙

Polvel	Graft loss or death with a func- tioning graft	The second se		RR 0.35 (0.02 to 5.14)	52 (2)	⊕⊙⊝⊝ VERY LOW 1345
nnal and r	Follow up: 12 months	346 per 1,000	121 per 1,000 (7 to 1,000)	(0.02 (0 3.14)		VERTEOW 2010
nonor	Graft loss censored for death Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 0.33 (0.03 to 4.16)	50 (2)	⊕⊙⊝⊝ VERY LOW 1345
onal anti		385 per 1,000	127 per 1,000 (12 to 1,000)			VERTEOW 1010
hodiac	Death Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 0.86 (0.53 to 1.39)	50 (2)	⊕⊕©© LOW 1 3 6
fortreati		462 per 1,000	397 per 1,000 (245 to 642)	(0.00 (0 1.00)		

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

# **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

<sup>1</sup> Small sample size and few number of events

<sup>2</sup> Width of CI is very wide. CI includes null effect and is strongly one-sided.

<sup>3</sup> Unclear risk for random sequence generation and allocation concealment, and high risk for selective reporting

<sup>4</sup> Big variation in size of effect with small overlap of CI and high I<sup>2</sup> value

<sup>5</sup> Width of CI is very wide. CI includes both null effect and appreciable benefit and harm

<sup>6</sup> CI includes both null effect and appreciable benefit and harm

Summary of findings 3. Muromonab-CD3 (T cell) versus other antibody (stratified by comparator) for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Muromonab-CD3 (T cell) versus other antibody (stratified by comparator) for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Patient or population: kidney transplant recipients: first rejection episode Setting: single centre Intervention: muromonab-CD3 (T cell) Comparison: other antibody (stratified by comparator)

ი

ochrane brary

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects <sup>*</sup> (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of partic- ipants	Quality of the evidence
	Risk with other antibody (stratified by comparator)	Risk with muromonab-CD3 (T cell)	- (55 % ci)	(studies)	(GRADE)
Failure of acute rejection reversal	Study population		RR 1.84 - (0.92 to 3.67)	132 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>
	134 per 1,000	247 per 1,000 (124 to 493)	(0.52 (0.5.07)		MODERATE 12
Recurrent rejection Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 1.06 129 (2) (0.59 to 1.88)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE <sup>12</sup>	
rollow up. 12 months	254 per 1,000	269 per 1,000 (150 to 477)	(0.55 (0 1.66)		MODERATE
Treatment adverse events: fever, chills, malaise after drug administra-	Study population		RR 3.12 - (1.87 to 5.21)	132 (2)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW 1 3
tion	269 per 1,000	838 per 1,000 (502 to 1,000)	- (1.87 (0.3.21)		LOW 13
Treatment adverse events: neurolog- ical side effects	Study population		RR 13.10	132 (2)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW 1 3
	15 per 1,000	196 per 1,000	(1.43 to 120.05)		
		(21 to 1,000)			

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Cl: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

# **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

<sup>1</sup> Small sample size and few number of events

 $^2\,{\rm CI}$  includes null effect and potential for some harm and benefit

<sup>3</sup> High I<sup>2</sup> value and wide variation in size of effect

7

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review)

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane

Trusted evide Informed deci Better health.

# Summary of findings 4. Rituximab (B cell) + steroid versus steroid alone for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

# Rituximab (B cell) + steroid versus steroid alone for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Patient or population: kidney transplant recipients: first rejection episode

Setting: single and multicentre

Intervention: rituximab (B cell) + steroid

Comparison: steroid alone

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effe	cts* (95% CI)			Quality of the evidence
	Risk with steroid alone	Risk with rituximab (B cell) + steroid	_ (00 / 0.)	(studies)	(GRADE)
Failure of reversal of acute rejection	Study population		RR 0.94 — (0.54 to 1.64)	53 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE <sup>12</sup>
	500 per 1,000	470 per 1,000 (270 to 820)	- (0.54 10 1.04)		MODERATE
Graft loss or death with a functioning graft	Study population		RR 1.00 58 (2) (0.23 to 4.35)		
Follow up: 12 months	103 per 1,000	103 per 1,000 (24 to 450)	- (0.23 10 4.33)		MODERATE <sup>12</sup>
Death Follow up: 12 months	Study population		not estimable	not estimable 58 (2)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
rollow up. 12 months	0 per 1,000	0 per 1,000 (0 to 0)			mon
Treatment adverse events: UTI/	Study population		RR 5.73	RR 5.73 38 (1) - (1.80 to 18.21)	
pyelonephritis	111 per 1,000	637 per 1,000 (200 to 1,000)	- (1.00 to 10.21)		

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI:** Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

# GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

**Moderate quality:** We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

Summary of findings 5. Antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type) for the treatment of steroid-resistant rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type) for the treatment of steroid-resistant rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

Patient or population: kidney transplant recipients: steroid-resistant rejection episodes

Setting: single centre

Intervention: antibody

**Comparison:** other antibody (stratified by antibody type)

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effect	s <sup>*</sup> (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of partic- ipants	Quality of the evidence
	Risk with other antibody (stratified by antibody type)	Risk with antibody	(	(studies)	(GRADE)
Failure of acute rejection reversal	Study population		RR 1.07 – (0.63 to 1.81)	244 (5)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW 1 2
	206 per 1,000	221 per 1,000 (130 to 373)	- (0.05 (0 1.01)		LOW 12
Recurrent rejection	Study population		RR 0.78 284 (5) (0.47 to 1.28)	284 (5)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW 1 2
	356 per 1,000	278 per 1,000 (167 to 456)			
Graft loss censored for death Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 0.86 244 ( (0.34 to 2.17)	244 (5)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW 1 2
	183 per 1,000	157 per 1,000 (62 to 396)	(0.54 (0 2.11)		LOW 12
Graft loss or death with a functioning graft	Study population		RR 0.81 (0.43 to 1.51)	211 (5)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW <sup>1 2</sup>
Follow up: 12 months	229 per 1,000	186 per 1,000 (99 to 346)	- (0.45 (0 1.51)		LOW
Death Follow up: 12 months	Study population		RR 0.39 – (0.09 to 1.65)	175 (3)	
1 ottow up. 12 months	68 per 1,000	27 per 1,000 (6 to 112)	- (0.05 to 1.05)		LOW 123

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Treatment adverse events: fever, chills, malaise after drug administra- tion	Study population			⊕⊕⊝⊝ - LOW <sup>1</sup> 4	
	342 per 1,000	870 per 1,000	RR 2.54	140 (3)	
		(62 to 1,000)	(0.18 to 34.92)		
Treatment adverse events: bacterial infection	Study population		RR 8.64 (1.64 to 45.56)	109 (2)	
Infection	17 per 1,000	149 per 1,000 (28 to 786)	(1.64 (0 45.56)		VERY LOW 23

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Cl: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

# **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

 $^1\,{\rm CI}$  includes both null effect and appreciable benefit and harm

<sup>2</sup> Unclear risk for random sequence generation and allocation across all studies

<sup>3</sup> Small sample size and few number of events

<sup>4</sup> High I<sup>2</sup> value and wide variation in size of effect

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

ochrane ibrary

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



# BACKGROUND

# **Description of the condition**

Improvements in induction and maintenance immunosuppressive algorithms now mean that most recipients of kidney transplants can expect a greater than 90% chance of a functioning graft at one year. The impact of acute rejection on both graft survival in the short and longer term and on patient morbidity in the short and longer term is widely recognised (Jalalzadeh 2015; Joseph 2001; Koo 2015; Opelz 1997). The timing, severity, number of episodes of rejection, effectiveness of treatment and degree of recovery of kidney function are all important factors in determining outcome (Madden 2000; Opelz 2008).

The incidence of acute rejection in the first year post-transplant has been steadily falling over the last 20 years. In 1990's acute rejection episodes were reported in almost 50% of kidney transplant recipients (USRDS 2014) More recently, Registry data (Matas 2014; USRDS 2014) and randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of immunosuppressive interventions (Masson 2014) report the incidence of acute rejection during the first post-transplant year to have stabilized at around 10%.

Clinically, acute rejection is defined as an acute deterioration in graft function associated with specific pathologic changes seen on transplant biopsy. The Banff classification (Solez 1993; Solez 2008) identifies acute cellular (T-cell mediated) rejection which is classified according to presence and severity of interstitial inflammation, tubulitis and arteritis. Acute cellular rejection is caused by the cell mediated immune response - which occurs when recipient T cells recognize donor antigens, T cells become activated and undergo clonal expansion, lymphocytes and other inflammatory cells then infiltrate the transplant and cause tissue damage (Ingulli 2010; Issa 2010; Nankivell 2010).

Acute humoral rejection is caused by humoral or antibodymediated responses and is an increasingly recognised cause of acute transplant dysfunction resistant to treatment with steroids and T cell specific immunosuppressive agents. Acute humoral rejection is caused by donor specific antibodies to Class I and Class II HLA antigens although other non-HLA antigens have also been recognized (Dheda 2013).

The Banff criteria for classifying acute humoral rejection require the presence of (Colvin 2005; Haas 2016; Solez 1993; Solez 2008) (1) histological evidence of acute tissue injury e.g. acute tubular necrosis, capillaritis, tubulitis, arteritis, (2) presence of circulating donor-specific antibodies (DSA), and (3) immunologic evidence of an antibody-mediated process with positive peritubular capillary C4d staining reflecting complement activation via the classical pathway.

The increase in diagnosis of acute humoral rejection maybe due to improved detection techniques e.g. development of C4d staining, improved recognition of DSA and increase in highly sensitized recipients accepted for transplantation (Colvin 2005).

Acute cellular and humoral rejection may co-exist. It may be difficult to distinguish between acute humoral rejection and severe acute cellular rejection, and it is not uncommon for treatment for the two conditions to be given concurrently or sequentially. Histological evidence of acute rejection in the absence of deterioration in kidney function is defined in the Banff classification as subclinical rejection. It is unclear whether treatment of subclinical rejection improves long term transplant outcomes (Nankivell 2010).

The histological findings on transplant biopsy have important implications for prognosis and influence the treatment given to treat acute rejection.

#### **Description of the intervention**

There have been significant changes in the type of immunosuppressive agents and strategies used over the last 20 years. In 1996, almost 80% patients received cyclosporin (CsA) as first-line calcineurin inhibitor (CNI), whereas in 2012, 92% patients received tacrolimus (TAC) as baseline immunosuppression. Similarly, mycophenolate preparations have replaced azathioprine (AZA) as the anti-metabolite of choice. Registry data shows differing global trends in the use of induction antibodies. In the USA, Interleukin 2 antibody (IL2a) use has fallen from a peak of 40% in 2002 to 20% in 2011, whilst the use of T-cell depleting antibodies continues to increase (USRDS 2014). Whereas, in Australia, use of IL2 antibodies for induction has remained fairly stable at 81% to 93% and ATG 3% to 4% (ANZDATA 2012).

The treatment of acute cellular rejection requires a short course of more intensive immunosuppression, added to baseline immunosuppression therapy. Options include pulsed steroid therapy, the use of an antibody preparation, alteration of background immunosuppression, or combinations of these options, (Chon 2014; Denton 1999). Treatment of acute humoral rejection generally includes plasmapheresis, administration of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIg), use of an antibody preparation, modification of background immunosuppression or a combination of these options (Bartel 2011).

There are several different preparations of horse and rabbit-derived polyclonal antibodies against the human lymphocyte or thymocyte - anti-lymphocyte globulin (ALG), anti-thymocyte globulin (ATG; horse or rabbit), and T10B9. A mouse monoclonal antibody against the CD3 receptor on activated T-cells (muromonab-CD3) also became commercially available in the late 1980s, but has since been withdrawn from the market in most countries. The integration of these antibodies into acute cellular rejection treatment protocols has developed as newer immunosuppressive agents have become available and immunosuppressive strategies evolved.

Recent studies have illustrated that a significant amount of B-cell infiltrate is identified in T-cell mediated tubulointerstitial rejection (Mengel 2007) and use of monoclonal antibody preparations which target different aspects of the immune system have been reported as described below.

#### How the intervention might work

ATG and mouse monoclonal antibodies against the CD3 receptor on activated T-cells are preparations remove the functional Tcell population from circulation, producing powerful saturation immunosuppression. These agents are useful for induction immunosuppression and for the management of acute rejection.

Recent reports describe the use of newer monoclonal antibodies targeting different aspects of the immune system (Chon 2014;

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Halloran 2004; Hardinger 2013). For example, alemtuzumab a monoclonal antibody directed against CD 52 (Campath – 1H) effects T and B lymphocytes and natural killer cells. The use of this agent to treat acute cellular rejection has been reported in a few small studies (Basu 2005; Csapo 2005)

Rituximab, a monoclonal antibody directed against CD20, causes depletion of mature B-cells and has been used in treatment of acute cellular rejection with B-cell infiltrates.

In the treatment of acute humoral rejection plasmapheresis and immunoadsorption are thought to act by physically removing circulating antibodies. IVIg has immunomodulatory properties, and suppresses the production of anti-HLA antibodies and modifies complement activation (Dheda 2013; Jordan 2011). Other treatment strategies for treatment of acute humoral rejection are targeted towards reducing donor specific antibody titres by modifying B cell (rituximab) and plasma cell function (bortezomib), or reducing tissue damage induced by complement activation (eculizumab) (Dheda 2013; Roberts 2012).

# Why it is important to do this review

However, these agents especially if used in combination or sequentially can cause profound and prolonged immunosuppression and be complicated by higher rates of infection and malignancy. It is important to consider the implications of cumulative immunosuppressive treatment in the context of a patient with lifelong end-stage kidney disease who may have multiple transplants.

# OBJECTIVES

The aim of this systematic review was to identify and summarise the evidence for the efficacy and adverse effects of using monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies to treat acute cellular or humoral rejection in kidney transplant recipients.

- 1. To evaluate the relative and absolute effects of different classes of antibody preparation in preventing graft loss and resolving cellular or humoral rejection episodes when used as a treatment for first episode of rejection in kidney transplant recipients
- 2. To evaluate the relative and absolute effects of different classes of antibody preparation in preventing graft loss and resolving cellular or humoral rejection episodes when used as a treatment for steroid-resistant rejection in kidney transplant recipients
- 3. To determine how the benefits and adverse events vary for each type of antibody preparation
- 4. To determine how the benefits and harms vary for different formulations of antibody within each type.

# METHODS

#### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### **Types of studies**

All RCTs were included where an antibody was compared to any other treatment with the aim of reversing acute rejection. Eligibility for inclusion was not restricted on the basis of report language, age of recipients, or combinations of baseline immunosuppressive co-interventions in either the control or intervention arm of the studies.

# **Types of participants**

Adults and children who have had a kidney transplant Only studies involving kidney transplant as single organ were included; recipients of multi-organ transplants were excluded from this review.

#### **Types of interventions**

All mono- and polyclonal antibody preparations, given in combination with any other immunosuppressive agents, for the treatment of acute graft rejection, compared to any other treatment for acute rejection. Treatments for acute cellular and humoral rejection were summarized separately. Comparisons examined were:

- ATG versus ALG
- ATG versus a different ATG (e.g. rabbit versus horse)
- Monomurab-CD3 versus ATG or ALG
- Any antibody versus non-antibody intervention
- Any antibody in dosage comparisons

The class effect of anti-lymphocyte preparations was initially assumed but differences in formulation were also examined (e.g. rabbit- versus horse-based ATG formulations). All dosage regimens were included.

#### Types of outcome measures

Definitions used by each study for each outcome were recorded. Data on the following outcomes were collected wherever possible.

#### Primary outcomes

- Reversal of acute rejection
- Time to reversal
- Recurrent rejection after the intervention rejection episode had been treated
- Time to re-rejection.

#### Secondary outcomes

- Graft loss (censored and not censored for death)
- Mortality
- Graft function (measured by serum creatinine or calculated glomerular filtration rate (GFR))
- Treatment failure necessitating a change in treatment either of the antibody or of the baseline immunosuppression
- · Immediate adverse effects of treatment
- Occurrence of infection including cytomegalovirus disease (CMV)
- Incidence of malignancy (including post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD)).

#### 'Summary of findings' tables

We presented the main results of the review in 'Summary of findings' tables. These tables present key information concerning the quality of the evidence, the magnitude of the effects of the interventions examined, and the sum of the available data for the main outcomes (Schünemann 2011a). The 'Summary of findings' tables also include an overall grading of the evidence related to each of the main outcomes using the GRADE (Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation)



approach (GRADE 2008). The GRADE approach defines the quality of a body of evidence as the extent to which one can be confident that an estimate of effect or association is close to the true quantity of specific interest. The quality of a body of evidence involves consideration of within-trial risk of bias (methodological quality), directness of evidence, heterogeneity, precision of effect estimates and risk of publication bias (Schünemann 2011b). We presented the following outcomes in the 'Summary of findings' tables.

- Failure of reversal of acute rejection
- Recurrent rejection follow up: 12 months
- Graft loss or death with a functioning graft follow up: 12 months
- Graft loss censored for death follow up: 18 months
- Death follow up: 12 months
- Treatment adverse events

# Search methods for identification of studies

### **Electronic searches**

We searched the Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialised Register to 18 April 2017 through contact with the Information Specialist using search terms relevant to this review. The Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialised Register contains studies identified from several sources.

- 1. Monthly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)
- 2. Weekly searches of MEDLINE OVID SP
- 3. Hand searching of kidney-related journals and the proceedings of major kidney conferences
- 4. Searching of the current year of EMBASE OVID SP
- 5. Weekly current awareness alerts for selected kidney and transplant journals
- 6. Searches of the International Clinical Trials Register (ICTRP) Search Portal and ClinicalTrials.gov.

Studies contained in the Specialised Register are identified through search strategies for CENTRAL, MEDLINE, and EMBASE based on the scope of Cochrane Kidney and Transplant. Details of these strategies, as well as a list of hand searched journals, conference proceedings and current awareness alerts, are available in the Specialised Register section of information about Cochrane Kidney and Transplant.

See Appendix 1 for search terms used in strategies for this review.

#### Searching other resources

- 1. Clinical practice guidelines, review articles and relevant studies.
- 2. Letters seeking information about unpublished or incomplete studies to investigators known to be involved in previous studies.

#### Data collection and analysis

#### **Selection of studies**

This update (2017) was undertaken by five authors.

The search strategy described was used to obtain titles and abstracts of studies that may be relevant to the review. The titles and abstracts were screened independently by at least two authors, who discarded studies that were not applicable, however studies and reviews that may have included relevant data or information on studies were retained initially. Two authors independently assessed retrieved abstracts and, where necessary the full text, of these studies to determine which studies satisfied the inclusion criteria.

#### **Data extraction and management**

Data extraction was carried out independently by two authors using standard data extraction forms. Studies reported in non-English language journals were translated before assessment. Where more than one publication of one study existed, reports be grouped together and the publication with the most complete data was used in the analyses. When relevant outcomes were only published in earlier versions these data were used. Any discrepancy between published versions have been highlighted.

# Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

For this update, the following items were independently assessed by two authors using the risk of bias assessment tool (Higgins 2011) (see Appendix 2).

- Was there adequate sequence generation (selection bias)?
- Was allocation adequately concealed (selection bias)?
- Was knowledge of the allocated interventions adequately prevented during the study?
  - Participants and personnel (performance bias)
  - \* Outcome assessors (detection bias)
- Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed (attrition bias)?
- Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting (reporting bias)?
- Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a risk of bias (other bias)?

#### **Measures of treatment effect**

For dichotomous outcomes (e.g. rejection or no rejection) results were expressed as a risk ratio (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI). Where continuous scales of measurement were used to assess the effects of treatment (e.g. GFR), the mean difference (MD) was used, or the standardised mean difference (SMD) if different scales had been used.

#### Unit of analysis issues

When analysing the risk ratio for the dichotomous outcomes, we took used each individual person/participant as the unit of analysis rather than each rejection event that occurred.

# Dealing with missing data

Where necessary we contacted study authors for additional information about their studies. Four study authors (Drs Midtvedt, Almartine, Howard and Birkeland) provided additional information. We analysed available data and have referred to areas of missing data in the text (Alamartine 1994; Birkeland 1975; Howard 1977; Midtvedt 1996; Midtvedt 2003).

#### Assessment of heterogeneity

We first assessed the heterogeneity by visual inspection of the forest plot. Heterogeneity was then analysed using a  $Chi^2$  test on N-1 degrees of freedom, with an alpha of 0.05 used for statistical



significance and with the  $I^2$  test (Higgins 2003). A guide to the interpretation of  $I^2$  values is as follows.

- 0% to 40%: might not be important
- 30% to 60%: may represent moderate heterogeneity
- 50% to 90%: may represent substantial heterogeneity
- 75% to 100%: considerable heterogeneity.

The importance of the observed value of  $I^2$  depends on the magnitude and direction of treatment effects and the strength of evidence for heterogeneity (e.g. P-value from the Chi<sup>2</sup> test, or a Cl for  $I^2$ ) (Higgins 2011).

#### Assessment of reporting biases

We planned to construct funnel plots to assess for the potential existence of small study bias (Higgins 2011).

#### **Data synthesis**

In this update, data have been grouped by their treatment for first cellular (T cell) rejection, first humoral (B cell) rejection, or steroidresistant rejection, and then by the possible outcomes measured, including: failure reversal of acute rejection, recurrent rejection, graft loss (censored and not censored for death), mortality, treatment failure requiring additional treatment, adverse events, occurrence of infections or malignancy, and graft function.

Within these categories, the outcome analysis was further stratified by antibody type. Forest plots were compiled using the Mantel-Haenszel method for dichotomous outcomes, and the generic inverse variance method for continuous outcomes. Additional tables were made to analyse the effect of the intervention for both first cellular and steroid-resistant rejection by the differences in formulation (rabbit-derived ATG versus horse-derived ATG), regimen (3 days versus 10 days ALG), dosage (half dose versus standard dose muromonab-CD3), and non-antibody intervention (IVIg, 15-deoxyspergualin).

#### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Heterogeneity was minimised as much as possible by grouping studies as described earlier. Data was pooled using the random effects model in all subgroup analyses.

Possible sources of heterogeneity identified a priori were study quality, specific formulation of antibody, and combination of baseline immunosuppression. Subgroup-analysis was planned to formally identify important clinical differences among the studies that might potentially be expected to alter the magnitude of treatment effect, but this was not possible because of the sparseness of the data and many were old studies.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis was undertaken to assess the contribution of individual studies to heterogeneity and to assess any changes in results following exclusion of that study.

# RESULTS

# **Description of studies**

# **Results of the search**

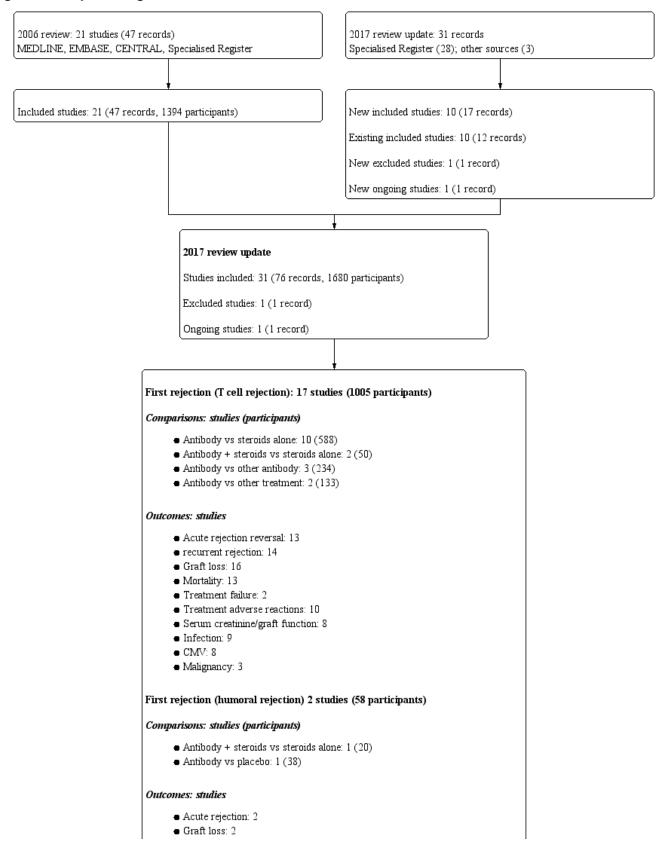
We searched the Specialised Register to 18 April 2017 and identified 31 new reports. After full-text assessment, 12 new studies (19 reports) were identified. Ten new studies (17 reports) were included (Alamartine 1994; Blumke 1989; Broyer 1987a; Campistol 1990; Okubo 1993; Olausson 1995; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Simonian 1983; Toledo-Pereyra 1985; Zarkhin 2008), one study was excluded (Kulkarni 2016), and one ongoing study was identified and will be assessed in a future update of this review (RIACT Study 2012).

We also identified 12 new reports of 10 existing included studies, nine of which offered no new data (Gaber 1998; Goldstein 1985; Hesse 1990; Hourmant 1985; Howard 1977; Johnson 1989; Spieker 1992; Waid 1991). One report was the completed protocol of Hoitsma 1982 and included more participants and outcomes.

See Figure 1 for flow chart of study selection.



# Figure 1. Study flow diagram.





Acute rejection: 2
 Graft loss: 2

# Figure 1. (Continued)

 Mortality: 2 Treatment adverse reactions: 2 Serum creatinine/graft function: 2 Infection: 2 CMV: 2 Malignancy: 1 Steroid resistant rejection: 12 studies (617 participants) Comparisons: studies (participants) Antibody vs other antibody: 7 (339) Different formulations of same antibody: 1 (163) Antibody vs other treatment: 2 (55) Different doses of same antibody: 2 (60) Outcomes: studies Acute rejection reversal: 10 recurrent rejection: 9 Graft loss: 10

Four studies (Alamartine 1994 (59 participants), Campistol 1990 (50 participants), Hilbrands 1996 (26 participants) and Simonian 1983 (20 participants)) were only reported as conference abstracts and the remaining 27 were reported in 10 different journals, published between 1975 and 2016. Twenty eight of the studies were reported in English, one was in German (Spieker 1992) and one in French (Hourmant 1985).

# **Included studies**

Patient characteristics, baseline immunosuppression, randomised interventions and outcomes definitions varied across studies. There were two main groups of studies, those which evaluated interventions for first cellular or humoral rejection episodes and those which evaluated interventions in steroid-resistant rejection episodes. There were no studies identified where IL2 receptor antagonists were investigated. Two studies investigated use of rituximab (RITUX-ERAH 2016; Zarkhin 2008). One ongoing study (RIACT Study 2012), which will be included in a future update of this review, is also investigating rituximab.

#### **Population demographics**

Information on study population demographics was limited. Thirteen studies were conducted entirely in adult recipients (Alamartine 1994; Casadei 1998; Gaber 1998; Hesse 1990; Mariat 1998; Midtvedt 1996; Midtvedt 2003; Okubo 1993; Olausson 1995; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Spieker 1992 Streem 1983; Waid 1991) and four studies included a proportion (size not reported) of children (Broyer 1987a; Filo 1980; Howard 1977; Zarkhin 2008). Eight studies included a proportion (size not always stated) of patients with prior immunological sensitisation, as measured by panel reactive antibodies > 20 % (Alamartine 1994; Baldi 2000; Filo 1980; Gaber 1998; Goldstein 1985; Hoitsma 1982; Mariat 1998; Olausson 1995) and the remaining studies did not clearly define their recipient population. The proportion of grafts from deceased and living donor sources, and of recipients with prior failed transplants is given in the table of included studies.

# Interventions

#### First cellular rejection

Seventeen studies (1005 participants) investigated the treatment of first cellular rejection episodes. For these studies, nine (530 participants) compared antibody to steroid (Broyer 1987a; Filo 1980; Glass 1983; Goldstein 1985; Hilbrands 1996; Hoitsma 1982; Shield 1979; Streem 1983; Theodorakis 1998); two (50 participants) compared antibody with steroid-to-steroid alone (Birkeland 1975; Simonian 1983); four (310 participants) compared antibody versus a different antibody (Baldi 2000; Johnson 1989; Toledo-Pereyra 1985; Waid 1991). One (57 participants) compared ALG with IVIg (Howard 1977) and one (58 participants) compared ALG with steroid and a switch to CsA (Hourmant 1985).

ATG was rabbit-derived for three studies, two manufactured by Fresenius (Baldi 2000; Theodorakis 1998) and the formulation unstated in Hilbrands 1996. Horse-derived ATG was used for five studies, all Upjohn ATGAM (Filo 1980; Hoitsma 1982; Shield 1979; Simonian 1983; Toledo-Pereyra 1985). ALG was entirely derived

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

from horses, one manufactured by Merieux (Hourmant 1985), three by the University of Minnesota (Glass 1983; Streem 1983; Toledo-Pereyra 1985), and formulations where unknown in three studies (Birkeland 1975; Broyer 1987a; Howard 1977).

Triple agent baseline immunosuppression with CsA, AZA and steroids was used in only one study (Baldi 2000), two studies used dual therapy with CsA and steroid (Hilbrands 1996; Theodorakis 1998) and the remainder used AZA and steroids, either with prior ALG induction therapy at the time of transplantation (Hourmant 1985; Streem 1983; Toledo-Pereyra 1985) or without.

#### Humoral rejection

Two studies looking at humoral rejection using rituximab; Zarkhin 2008 (20 participants) compared rituximab with steroidto-steroid alone, and RITUX-ERAH 2016 (38 participants) compared rituximab with placebo. Zarkhin 2008 used anti-CD 20 rituximab manufactured by BIOGEN-IDEC Pharmaceuticals and Genentech Inc.

#### Steroid-resistant rejection

Twelve studies (617 participants) investigated the treatment of steroid-resistant rejection episodes; seven studies (339 participants) compared muromonab-CD3 to treatment with another antibody (Alamartine 1994; Campistol 1990; Blumke 1989; Hesse 1990; Mariat 1998; Midtvedt 2003; Spieker 1992), one compared dosage schedules of muromonab-CD3 (30 participants) (Midtvedt 1996), one compared dosage schedules of ATG (30 participants) (Olausson 1995), one compared muromonab-CD3 to IVIg (30 participants) (Casadei 1998), and one compared muromonab-CD3 to IV 15-Deoxyspergualin (15-DSP) (25 participants) (Okubo 1993).

ATG was rabbit-derived for four studies, three manufactured by Genzyme (Gaber 1998; Mariat 1998; Midtvedt 2003), and one by Merieux (Alamartine 1994). Horse-derived ATG was used by five studies, two used Upjohn ATGAM (Johnson 1989; Gaber 1998), two used Fresenius (Blumke 1989; Olausson 1995), and the formulation unstated in Spieker 1992. ALG was all horse-derived, one used ALG manufactured by Merieux (Hesse 1990), and ALG was not defined in Campistol 1990.

Triple agent baseline immunosuppression with CsA, AZA and steroids was used for eight studies (Blumke 1989; Casadei 1998; Gaber 1998; Mariat 1998; Midtvedt 1996; Midtvedt 2003; Olausson 1995; Spieker 1992;) two studies used dual therapy with CsA and steroid (Campistol 1990; Hesse 1990) and one study used monotherapy with steroids (Alamartine 1994). No studies used tacrolimus or mycophenolate, or other antibody induction agents in either intervention rationale.

One study compared rabbit and horse preparations of ATG (163 participants) in recipients with mixed acute rejection scenarios; 33% had a previous rejection episodes, of which 40% had incomplete reversal at the time of randomisation to further treatment, and 11% had a first rejection episode that was steroid-resistant (Gaber 1998).

#### Outcomes

The reporting of outcomes was variable (Figure 1) with graftfocused outcomes reported more frequently (e.g. reversal of acute rejection, 23 studies) than patient-focused complications of treatment (e.g. CMV infection, 16 studies) or specific adverse reactions. For many outcomes there was wide variation in the definitions used, the time post-treatment at which the data was collected, and the detail provided for each definition. The variation in definitions used is illustrated in (Table 1, Table 2, Table 3). Data on time to reversal of acute rejection were often reported incompletely; although five studies reported mean time to rejection; only Filo 1980 reported the SD of the mean time, and so data could not be combined.

#### **Excluded studies**

Kulkarni 2016 was excluded as it assessed chronic not acute rejection.

#### **Risk of bias in included studies**

#### Allocation

Six studies (19%) reported adequate sequence generation (Filo 1980; Gaber 1998; Goldstein 1985; Hoitsma 1982; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Waid 1991) two studies (6%) used inadequate sequence generation methods (Okubo 1993; Glass 1983) and the remaining 23 studies (75%) didn't provide sufficient information to assess the method of sequence generation.

Four studies (13%) reported adequate allocation concealment (Filo 1980; Gaber 1998; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Waid 1991) two studies (6%) used inadequate allocation concealment (Blumke 1989; Okubo 1993) and the remaining 26 studies (81%) were randomised but gave no indication of the allocation method used.

#### Blinding

Twenty-three studies (75%) adequately blinded (Alamartine 1994; Birkeland 1975; Blumke 1989; Broyer 1987a; Campistol 1990; Casadei 1998; Filo 1980; Gaber 1998; Glass 1983; Hesse 1990; Hilbrands 1996; Howard 1977; Midtvedt 1996; Midtvedt 2003; Olausson 1995; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Shield 1979; Simonian 1983; Spieker 1992; Streem 1983; Theodorakis 1998; Waid 1991; Zarkhin 2008); six studies (19%) had no blinding (Baldi 2000; Goldstein 1985; Hoitsma 1982; Johnson 1989; Okubo 1993; Toledo-Pereyra 1985) as evident by the differences in drug dosage, delivery and duration between the two groups; and two studies (6%) had insufficient information to suggest presence of absence of blinding (Hourmant 1985; Mariat 1998).

#### Incomplete outcome data

Three studies (10%) had incomplete data assessment having excluded randomised participants or had significant unexplained loss to follow-up (Goldstein 1985; Howard 1977; Midtvedt 1996). Three studies (10%) had insufficient information to suggest the presence of incomplete outcome data (Johnson 1989, Theodorakis 1998, Waid 1991) and the remaining 25 studies (80%) had no loss to follow-up or insignificant loss to follow-up with intention-to-treat analysis performed.

# Selective reporting

Nine studies (29%) had evidence of selective reporting (Birkeland 1975; Blumke 1989; Filo 1980; Goldstein 1985; Howard 1977; Johnson 1989; Midtvedt 1996; Olausson 1995; Toledo-Pereyra 1985), and 18 studies (58%) had no risk of bias from selective reporting (Alamartine 1994; Baldi 2000; Broyer 1987a; Casadei



1998; Gaber 1998; Glass 1983; Hesse 1990; Hilbrands 1996; Hoitsma 1982; Mariat 1998; Midtvedt 2003; Okubo 1993; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Shield 1979; Spieker 1992; Streem 1983; Waid 1991; Zarkhin 2008). Four studies (13%) had insufficient information to permit judgment about selective reporting (Campistol 1990; Hourmant 1985; Simonian 1983; Theodorakis 1998).

# Other potential sources of bias

Seven studies (23%) had risk of bias due to possible conflict of interest from funding sources (Broyer 1987a; Filo 1980; Gaber 1998; Goldstein 1985; Olausson 1995; Shield 1979; Zarkhin 2008). Four studies (13%) were deemed as free of other biases (Hoitsma 1982; Howard 1977; RITUX-ERAH 2016; Waid 1991) and the remaining 20 studies (64%) judged as having an unclear risk of other bias.

# **Effects of interventions**

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Antibody (T cell) versus steroid (stratified by antibody type) for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients; Summary of findings 2 Antibody (T cell) + steroid versus steroid alone for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients; Summary of findings 3 Muromonab-CD3 (T cell) versus other antibody (stratified by comparator) for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients; Summary of findings 4 Rituximab (B cell) + steroid versus steroid alone for the treatment of first rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients; Summary of findings 5 Antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type) for the treatment of steroid-resistant rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients

#### Antibody therapy for the first cellular rejection episode

#### Antibody versus steroids

Reversal of an initial episode of cellular rejection was probably better with antibody when compared to steroid alone (Analysis 1.1 (6 studies, 405 participants): RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.30 to 0.82;  $I^2 = 36\%$ ; moderate certainty evidence). Recurrent rejection within the first year (Analysis 1.3 (9 studies, 508 participants): RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.00;  $I^2 = 54\%$ ; moderate certainty evidence) was probably slightly reduced with the use of antibody compared to steroid alone.

For the studies of antibody versus steroid, there was little or no difference in treatment failure necessitating additional treatment (Analysis 1.2), preventing graft loss, whether censored for deaths (Analysis 1.5 (8 studies, 475 participants): RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.12;  $I^2 = 37\%$ ) or including death with a functioning graft (Analysis 1.4), deaths within a year (Analysis 1.6), and serum creatinine three months post-treatment (Analysis 1.8). No studies reported malignancy data. Adverse effects of treatment (including fever, chills and malaise following drug administration) were probably reduced with steroid therapy (Analysis 1.7.1 (4 studies, 280 participants): RR 23.88, 95% CI 5.10 to 111.86;  $I^2 = 16\%$ ; moderate certainty). There was probably little or no difference in infection (total), CMV infection, and avascular necrosis of the femoral head between antibody and steroid treatment (Analysis 1.7.2; Analysis 1.7.3; Analysis 1.7.4) (moderate certainty).

See Summary of findings for the main comparison.

#### Antibody plus steroids versus steroids alone

Two studies looked at antibody plus steroids versus steroids alone.

Antibody plus steroids may favour reversal of an initial episode of cellular rejection compared to steroids alone (Analysis 2.1 (1 study, 30 participants): RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.17 to 1.01; low certainty evidence). This was also the case for recurrent rejection within the first three months (Analysis 2.2 (1 study, 30 participants): RR 0.07, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.06).

It was uncertain whether antibody plus steroids reduced graft loss (both censored for deaths and including death with a functioning graft) because the certainty of the evidence was very low (Analysis 2.3; Analysis 2.4). Antibody plus steroids may make little or no difference to death within a year (Analysis 2.5) (low certainty evidence).

#### See Summary of findings 2.

#### Muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody

For the two studies comparing muromonab-CD3 with another antibody, there was probably little of no evidence of an advantage for muromonab-CD3 in reversing rejection (Analysis 3.1 (2 studies, 132 participants): RR 1.84, 95% CI 0.92 to 3.67;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), the requirement for additional treatment to achieve reversal (Analysis 3.2 (2 studies, 132 participants): RR 1.67, 95% CI 0.77 to 3.63;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), subsequent recurrent rejection (Analysis 3.3 (2 studies, 129 participants): RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.59 to 1.88;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), infection (Analysis 3.4.4 (2 studies, 86 participants): RR 1.53, 95% CI 0.69 to 3.40;  $I^2 = 37\%$ ), CMV infection (Analysis 3.4.5 (2 studies, 132 participants): RR 2.25, 95% CI 0.31 to 16.08;  $I^2 = 48\%$ ), and malignancy (Analysis 3.4.6 (2 studies, 132 participants): RR 0.26, 95% CI 0.03 to 2.30) (moderate certainty evidence).

Muromonab-CD3 treated patients suffered three times more than those receiving either ATG or T10B9, from a syndrome of fever, chills and malaise following drug administration (Analysis 3.4.1 (2 studies, 132 participants): RR 3.12, 95% CI 1.87 to 5.21;  $I^2 = 31\%$ ), and experienced more neurological side effects (Analysis 3.4.3 (2 studies, 132 participants): RR 13.10 95% CI 1.43 to 120.05;  $I^2 = 36\%$ ) (low certainty evidence).

#### See Summary of findings 3.

#### Other comparisons

Three other RCTs compared three other different intervention algorithms using antibody in the treatment of first cellular rejection episodes. Where rabbit-derived ATG was compared to horse-derived ATG or where ALG was compared to IVIg, there were little or no differences in any outcomes assessed, with the exception for immediate treatment side effects of fevers, chills, and malaise with less with rabbit-derived ATG than horse-derived ATG (Table 4: RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.27 to 0.54). When ATG was compared to ALG, no difference was found in outcome assessed any of the outcomes assessed (Table 4).

#### Antibody therapy for the first humoral rejection episode

#### Rituximab plus steroids versus steroids alone

Two studies compared rituximab plus steroids against steroids alone, however was no evidence of difference when adding rituximab in terms of reversal of initial episode of humoral rejection (Analysis 4.1 (2 studies, 53 participants): RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.54 to 1.64;  $l^2 = 0\%$ ), additional treatment to achieve reversal (Analysis 4.2



(1 study, 20 participants): RR 1.33, 95% CI 0.40 to 4.49), graft loss including death with a functioning graft (Analysis 4.3 (2 studies, 58 participants): RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.23 to 4.35; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%), and death within a year (Analysis 4.4). Rituximab plus steroids probably increases the risk of urinary tract infection/pyelonephritis (Analysis 4.5.3 (1 study, 38 participants): RR 5.73, 95% CI 1.80 to 18.21).

See Summary of findings 4.

# Antibody therapy for steroid-resistant rejection

# Muromonab-CD3 (OKT3) versus ATG or ALG

Muromonab-CD3 may make little or no difference to reversing resistant rejection (Analysis 5.1 (5 studies, 244 participants): RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.81; I<sup>2</sup> = 8%), requiring additional treatment achieve reversal (Analysis 5.2 (1 study, 11 participants): RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.40, 3.35), preventing subsequent rejection (Analysis 5.3 (5 studies, 284 participants): RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.28; I<sup>2</sup> = 45%), or preventing graft loss (Analysis 5.4 censored for death (5 studies, 244 participants): RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.34 to 2.17; I<sup>2</sup> = 42%) (Analysis 5.5 including death with a functioning graft (5 studies, 211 participants): RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.43 to 1.51; I<sup>2</sup> = 15%) when compared to ALG or ATG (low certainty evidence). Similarly, there was probably little or no difference in death (Analysis 5.6 (3 studies, 175 participants): RR 0.39, 95% CI; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%) or mean serum creatinine (Analysis 5.9 (4 studies, 179 participants): 5.93  $\mu$ mol/L, 95% CI -18.46 to 30.32; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%) at 12 months.

Patients taking muromonab-CD3 were just as likely to experience a syndrome of fever, chills and malaise following drug administration (Analysis 5.7.1 (3 studies, 140 participants): RR 2.54, 95% CI 0.18 to 34.92;  $I^2 = 93\%$ ), fungal infection (Analysis 5.7.4 (1 study, 50 participants): RR 7.56, 95% CI 0.41 to 139.17;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ), CMV infection (Analysis 5.7.5 (5 studies, 284 participants): RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.43;  $I^2 = 40\%$ ), and malignancy (Analysis 5.7.6 (2 studies, 115 participants): RR 2.09, 95% CI 0.28 to 15.66;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ) as those treated with either ATG or ALG (low certainty evidence).

It is uncertain if muromonab-CD3 leads to more bacterial infection than either ATG or ALG because the certainty of this evidence is very low (Analysis 5.7.2 (2 studies, 109 participants): RR 8.64, 95% CI 1.64 to 45.56;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ). Muromonab-CD3 may slightly reduce viral infections (Analysis 5.7.3: (1 study, 59 participants): RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.97).

# See Summary of findings 5.

# **Other comparisons**

There were five additional studies each comparing unique paired interventions for treatment of steroid-resistant rejection (Table 5). When rabbit-derived ATG (thymoglobulin) was compared to horse-derived ATG (ATGAM), rabbit-derived ATG probably prevented recurrent rejection (RR 0.32 95% CI 0.15 to 0.66) compared to horse-derived ATG. There was probably little or no difference for failure to reverse rejection, deaths, infections, or malignancy. Rabbit-derived ATG probably slightly reduces graft loss compared to horse-derived ATG (censored for death: RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.00).

When a 3-day course of ATG was compared to a 10-day course, there was little or difference in reversal of rejection, graft loss, or any further treatment required for reversal of rejection (Table 5).

When muromonab-CD3 was compared at standard and half dose there was little or no differences in any of the outcomes measured (Table 5). When compared to IVIg or DSP, muromonab-CD3 probably leads to more side effects post administration with respect to fever, chills, and malaise in both cases (versus IVIg: RR 31.00, 95% CI 2.02 to 475.12; versus DSP: RR 5.54, 95% CI 1.55 to 19.82). There were probably less leukopenia with muronomab-CD3 than DSP (RR 0.10, 95% CI 0.02 to 0.69).

# DISCUSSION

# Summary of main results

In kidney transplant recipients on dual baseline immunosuppressive therapy with either AZA and steroids or CsA and steroids, antibody therapy is 50% more effective at reversing a first acute cellular rejection episode, and 20% more effective at preventing graft loss than further steroid treatment, but significant benefit in patient survival has not been demonstrated.

In kidney transplant recipients on triple baseline immunosuppression with CsA, AZA and steroids, experiencing acute rejection resistant to further steroid treatment, there is no evidence that the effects of muromonab-CD3 and ATG or ALG are different in reversal or recurrence of acute rejection, or patient or graft survival.

Patients treated with an antibody for acute cellular rejection were 23 times more likely to experience an immediate reaction of fever, chills and malaise than those receiving steroid, and muromonab-CD3 treated patients were three times more likely to experience this reaction than those treated with other antibodies for the treatment of first cellular rejection episode. Other adverse effects of antibody therapy for treatment of acute cellular rejection were inconsistently reported and could not be easily summarised because of sparsely reported data.

In treating acute humoral rejection, there was no evidence that the use of rituximab improved graft or patient survival at one year and there were more adverse events, although these were not statistically different adverse events.

# Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

This systematic review was undertaken with widely inclusive criteria, in order to highlight and summarise the totality of RCT evidence available. This approach led to identification of 31 studies involving 1680 participants, including unpublished and non-English language data sources. This enhances the external and internal validity of our review, as confining a systematic review and meta-analysis to published or English language data alone has been demonstrated to over-estimate positive treatment effects (Egger 2001).

We did not identify any studies investigating antibody therapy for the treatment of acute cellular rejection where contemporary immunosuppressive agents such as tacrolimus, mycophenolate or sirolimus were employed which may impact upon the applicability of this evidence to modern day practice. One ongoing study investigating the use of Rituximab for treatment of acute cellular tubule-interstitial rejection with B-cell infiltrates will include data from patients receiving modern baseline immunosuppressive regimen (RIACT Study 2012).

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

In studies investigating the use of antibody therapy for treatment of acute humoral rejection, patients received contemporary immunosuppressive agents such as tacrolimus and mycophenolate which makes this evidence applicable to current practice (RITUX-ERAH 2016; Zarkhin 2008). However, data regarding treatment of acute humoral rejection remain sparse and further collaborative randomised studies are required.

# **Quality of the evidence**

The reporting of key components for evaluating of the validity of RCTs was not comprehensive and not in line with current standards of reporting. In many cases this reflected design features which are sub-optimal such as inadequate or unclear sequence generation (81%), inadequate or unclear allocation concealment (87%), inadequate blinding of either personnel (participants or study personnel) or outcome assessors (25%), incomplete outcome data, selective reporting and bias from other sources. These features are associated with substantial bias in favour of the investigational intervention (Peduzzi 1993; Sackett 1979). Many clinically relevant outcomes were not reported at all or only within a very limited time frame; in particular, it is uncertain whether these agents improve graft survival beyond one year. Additionally, the definitions and criteria used to define rejection, steroid-resistant rejection, and other outcomes were not always reported, were not provided in sufficient detail to be reproducible, and when reported were not uniform across studies. Unfortunately these inconsistencies are not limited to studies on this topic, or to the field of transplantation, but are widely recognised by other investigators across diverse medical fields (Chan 2005; Hollis 1999; Loke 2001).

This review is limited by the quantity and quality of existing published studies, so residual uncertainty about the true effects of these compounds remains.

#### Potential biases in the review process

The relatively low number of small studies published in this area means that there is considerable imprecision around all estimates of effect. For example, our data suggest that antibody therapy for acute rejection may prevent further recurrent rejection episodes by around 25% compared to steroids, a clinically important difference, but the width of the 95% CI are consistent with a 46% reduction or a 0% reduction. We have insufficient data to conclude with reasonable certainty that antibody treatment for acute cellular rejection prevents further rejection, but this possibility is suggested by our data. Imprecision is a particular problem with estimating the harms of the interventions.

Reporting of potential harms of treatment was very limited and inconsistently expressed, so the potential of meta-analysis to increase both power and precision through combining study results to expose significant differences in harmful effects occurring at low frequency in individual studies was not realised. More than half the studies did not report treatment side effects, or other adverse events such as infection or malignancy. It should be recognised that absence of evidence does not equate to evidence of absence of effect, and we recognise that at present, with such scant study data, these outcomes may be better informed by available registry data. The value of increasing available evidence of potential harms associated with interventions (compared with potential benefits alone) has been widely recognised and is also not a problem peculiar to this review, but is common to many RCTs (Cuervo 2003; Tunis 2003)

# Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

There have been no other systematic reviews of RCTs of antibody therapy in treating acute cellular rejection in kidney recipients, although systematic reviews of antibodies used as induction immunosuppressive therapy, at the time of transplantation, with the aim of rejection prophylaxis have been undertaken (Szczech 1997; Szczech 1998; Webster 2004).

A previous systematic review of the treatment of acute humoral rejection included data from five RCTs and seven non-RCTs. This review reported benefit from rituximab or bortezomib in the treatment of acute humoral rejection in four small non-RCTs (10 to 26 patients). (Roberts 2012). However, in this review of RCTs there was no evidence of benefit from treatment with rituximab in treating acute humoral rejection. There been no other systematic reviews to date of RCTs of antibody therapy in treating acute humoral rejection

# AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

#### Implications for practice

In treatment of acute cellular rejection, especially where steroids have already failed, clinicians are faced with the option of using antibody therapy. There is no evidence from the pooled world literature of RCTs that muromonab-CD3, ATG or ALG differ in beneficial or harmful effects over a period of 12 months, with limited data beyond that time frame. The most widely available agents in the current era are ATG formulations.

In treatment of acute humoral rejection, there is no evidence that the use of rituximab improved graft or patient survival at one year.

The majority of studies of first acute cellular rejection following kidney transplantation were published 10 to 30 years ago and used dual baseline immunosuppression that is now used very infrequently. All of the seven studies investigating the treatment of resistant rejection used triple baseline immunosuppression with CsA, AZA and steroids and this combination is no longer standard therapy in many countries. In 2012 in the USA, 92% of new transplant patients received tacrolimus, less than 10% CsA and fewer than 2% AZA. The CsA/AZA combination was used in only 3% in Australia and is not recommended in the UK (ANZDATA 2004; NICE 2004; USRDS 2014).

Whether the effects of antibody therapy are different when used with baseline immunosuppression that differs from that of the studies we identified cannot be answered with current evidence, so the results of our analysis may or may not be generalisable to the contemporary clinical practice of many countries.

Patients receiving antibody therapy may be at more at risk of infection and malignancy.

A recent review of adverse effects following use of monoclonal antibody treatment in kidney transplantation highlighted the increased risk of infection during induction therapy and in patients treated for some cancers (Zaza 2014). However, there was sparse

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



evidence regarding the risk of infection and malignancy in the studies included in our review.

Throughout our analysis there are studies that reported non-significant differences following the various interventions. However, it was unclear as to whether the studies included were adequately powered for such an endpoint. Therefore, we cannot be confident that the negative results are true negatives

This is a particularly important consideration in the modern era, where baseline immunosuppression is more potent and patients may receive one or more kidney transplants in their lifetime. Therefore, the relative risk of adding antibody therapy to treat acute cellular and humoral rejection needs to be carefully weighed against the benefits for a kidney transplant and for the patient. This may be particularly the case with newer antibody agents where profound and prolonged immunosuppression occurs and antibody therapies may be used concurrently or sequentially.

#### Implications for research

Our goal was to summarise the evidence for the use of antibody therapy in the treatment of acute cellular and humoral rejection in kidney transplant recipients. Our meta-analysis cannot answer the question of how best to treat rejection, but our systematic review does clearly establish and detail the entirety of study evidence that is available and has demonstrated that there is little evidence on which to base clinical decision making, and in treating acute cellular rejection, no evidence for antibody use in patients treated with tacrolimus, mycophenolate or sirolimus. To our knowledge, no peer-reviewed journal has published data from any RCT of any intervention for the treatment of acute cellular rejection in kidney recipients for a number of years.

There is also sparse evidence to base clinical decision making in treating acute humoral rejection, although studies did include patients receiving tacrolimus and mycophenolate as baseline immunosuppression. As the preparations for the treatment of acute cellular rejection are not new, there is no economic drive from the pharmaceutical industry to encourage and back new studies. A definitive answer will not arise until studies ask the question. To increase both the amount and the quality of evidence available from RCTs in this area, the drive must come from researchers.

There have, however, been numerous studies of newer immunosuppressive agents in acute humoral rejection and in primary, induction and maintenance therapy regimens designed with diverse primary outcomes.

Future studies investigating different antibody therapies for treatment of acute cellular and humoral rejection, or antibody therapy versus switch in baseline immunosuppression would inform clinical care, but must clearly define outcomes and adequately report harms of treatment to improve on current knowledge and allow more informative cross-trial comparisons. In particular, the potential of antibody therapy to prevent graft loss compared with steroids alone to treat acute cellular rejection needs to be confirmed, as does the role of newer antibodies in the treatment of humoral rejection.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge the help and support of all members of Cochrane Kidney and Transplant. They would also wish to thank Dr JC Craig, Dr T Pankhurst, Ms F Rinaldi, who were authors on the first publication of this review, but have not contributed to this update. We also wish to thank Dr N Webb, Dr J Mahan, and Ms L Orton, who contributed to advice and comment at the initial protocol development stage of the review. The authors also wishes to thank all report authors who responded to our enquiries about their work and those who provided further information about their studies, particularly Drs Midtvedt, Almartine, Howard and Birkeland.

This review was published in *Transplantation* (Webster 2006b).

# REFERENCES

# References to studies included in this review

#### Alamartine 1994 {published and unpublished data}

\* Alamartine E, Bellakoul R, Berthoux F. Randomized prospective study comparing OKT3 and antithymocyte globulins for treatment of the first acute cellular rejection of kidney allografts. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1994;**26**(1):273-4. [MEDLINE: 8108975]

#### Baldi 2000 {published data only}

\* Baldi A, Malaise J, Mourad M, Squifflet JP. A prospective randomized study comparing poly-ATG to mono-OKT3 clonal antibodies for the first rejection therapy after kidney transplantation: long-term results. *Transplantation Proceedings* 2000;**32**(2):429-31. [MEDLINE: 10715467]

#### Birkeland 1975 {published and unpublished data}

\* Birkeland SA. A controlled clinical trial of treatment with ALG in established rejection of renal allografts. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1975;**198**(6):489-96. [MEDLINE: 1108600]

Birkeland SA. The use of antilymphocyte globulin in renal allograft rejection. A controlled study. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 1976;**52**(5 Suppl):82-8. [MEDLINE: 792853]

#### Blumke 1989 {published data only}

\* Blumke M, Kirste G, Wanner U, Wilms H. Single center randomized trial using ATG v OKT3 treatment in steroid resistant rejection crises after kidney transplantation. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1989;**21**(1 Pt 2):1747. [MEDLINE: 2652571]

#### Broyer 1987a {published data only}

Broyer M, Niaudet P, Bijaoui M, Gagnadoux MF. Treatment of acute rejection crisis by antilymphocyte globulins: a randomized prospective study in pediatric kidney transplantation. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1987;**19**(1 Pt 3):1886-8. [MEDLINE: 3547894]

#### Campistol 1990 {published data only}

\* Campistol JM, Oppenheimer F, Vilardell J, Ricart MJ, Andreu J. Randomized trial between OK-T3 monoclonal antibody and antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) for acute vascular graft rejection (AVGR) [abstract]. 11th International Congress of Nephrology; 1990 Jul 15-20; Tokyo, Japan. 1990:514A. [CENTRAL: CN-00716031]

Poch E, Oppenheimer F, Darnell A, Campistol JM, Andreu J, Lopez-Pedret J. A randomized prospective comparison of ALG with OKT3 for treatment of renal vascular rejection [abstract]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 1992;**7**(7):785.

# Casadei 1998 {published data only}

Casadei D, Rial M, Argento J, Goldberg J, Raimondi E. Preliminary results from a randomized and prospective study about immunoglobulin (IVIg) high doses vs. MoAb in the rescue of steroid resistant rejections [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1997;**8**(Program & Abstracts):677. [CENTRAL: CN-00444696] Casadei D, Rial M, Argento J, Goldberg J, Raimondi E. Preliminary results from a randomized and prospective study of high-dose immunoglobulin versus monoclonal antibody in the rescue of steroid-resistant rejections. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1998;**30**(5):2164. [MEDLINE: 9723428]

\* Casadei DH, del C Rial M, Opelz G, Golberg JC, Argento JA, Greco G, et al. A randomized and prospective study comparing treatment with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin with monoclonal antibodies for rescue of kidney grafts with steroidresistant rejection. *Transplantation* 2001;**71**(1):53-8. [MEDLINE: 11211195]

#### Filo 1980 {published data only}

Filo RS, Smith EJ, Leapman SB. Reversal of acute renal allograft rejection with adjunctive AG therapy. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1981;**13**(1 Pt 1):482-90. [MEDLINE: 7022879]

\* Filo RS, Smith EJ, Leapman SB. Therapy of acute cadaveric renal allograft rejection with adjunctive antithymocyte globulin. *Transplantation* 1980;**30**(6):445-9. [MEDLINE: 7008293]

#### Gaber 1998 {published data only}

First MR, US Multicenter Thymoglobulin Study Group. Thymoglobulin successfully prevents recurrent rejection [abstract]. 16th Annual Meeting. American Society of Transplant Physicians (ASTP); 1997 May 10-14; Chicago (ILL). 1997:259. [CENTRAL: CN-00509191]

\* Gaber AO, First MR, Tesi RJ, Gaston RS, Mendez R, Mulloy LL, et al. Results of the double-blind, randomized, multicenter, phase III clinical trial of Thymoglobulin versus ATGAM in the treatment of acute graft rejection episodes after renal transplantation. *Transplantation* 1998;**66**(1):29-37. [MEDLINE: 9679818]

Gaber AO, US Multicenter Thymoglobulin Study Group. The 1996 double blinded randomized multicenter phase iii clinical trial of thymoglobulin versus ATGAM in the treatment of acute graft rejection following renal transplantation [abstract]. 16th Annual Meeting. American Society of Transplant Physicians (ASTP); 1997 May 10-14; Chicago (ILL). 1997:261. [CENTRAL: CN-00509206]

Gaber LW, Moore LW, Gaber AO, Tesi RJ, Meyer J, Schroeder TJ. Correlation of histology to clinical rejection reversal: a thymoglobulin multicenter trial report. *Kidney International* 1999;**55**(6):2415-22. [MEDLINE: 10354290]

Gaber LW, US Multicenter Thymoglobulin Study Group. Correlation of post treatment renal allograft biopsies to rejection reversal [abstract]. 16th Annual Meeting. American Society of Transplant Physicians (ASTP); 1997 May 10-14; Chicago (ILL). 1997:238. [CENTRAL: CN-00509207]

Gaston RS, US Multicenter Thymoglobulin Study Group. A multicenter trial of thymoglobulin vs ATGAM as therapy for acute renal allograft rejection (AR) [abstract no: P1002]. *Nephrology* 1997;**3**(Suppl 1):S324. [CENTRAL: CN-00460800]

Irish WD, Canafax DM, Gaston RS, Thymoglobulin Multicenter Study Group. A multivarate logistic regression analysis of the



U.S. multicenter, randomized trial of thymoglobulin (THYMO) versus ATGAM for treatment of acute renal allograft rejection [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1998;**9**(Program & Abstracts):679A. [CENTRAL: CN-00445859]

Regan JF, Campbell K, Smith L, Le H, Schroeder T, Womble D, et al. Anti-thymoglobulin IgI and anti-ATGAM IgG in renal transplant patients undergoing treatment for acute rejection [abstract]. 16th Annual Meeting. American Society of Transplant Physicians (ASTP); 1997 May 10-14; Chicago (ILL). 1997:259. [CENTRAL: CN-00509432]

Regan JF, Campbell K, Van Smith L, Schroeder TJ, Womble D, Kano J, et al. Sensitization following Thymoglobulin and ATGAM rejection therapy as determined with a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. US Thymoglobulin Multi-Center Study Group. *Transplant Immunology* 1999;**7**(2):115-21. [MEDLINE: 10544442]

Schnitzler MA, Woodward RS, Lowell JA, Amir L, Schroeder TJ, Singer GG, et al. Economics of the antithymocyte globulins Thymoglobulin and ATGAM in the treatment of acute renal transplant rejection. *Pharmacoeconomics* 2000;**17**(3):287-93. [MEDLINE: 10947303]

Schnitzler MA, Woodward RS, Lowell JA, Singer GG, Amir L, Horn HR, et al. Costs savings associated with thymoglobulin for treatment of acute renal transplant rejection in patient subsets. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1999;**31**(3B Suppl):7S-8S. [MEDLINE: 10330959]

Schnitzler MA, Woodward RS, Lowell JA, Singer GG, Brennan DC. High risk kidney transplant rejection treatment: cost savings from thymoglobulin. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1999;**31**(1-2):269-71. [MEDLINE: 10083103]

Schnitzler MA, Woodward RS, Lowell JA, Singer GG, Shenoy S, Howard TK, et al. Economics of thymoglobulin versus ATGAM for induction immunosuppression in renal transplantation [abstract no: 578]. *Transplantation* 1999;**67**(7):S151. [CENTRAL: CN-00402557]

Schroeder TJ, Moore LW, Gaber LW, Gaber AO, First MR. The US multicenter double-blind, randomized, phase III trial of thymoglobulin versus ATGAM in the treatment of acute graft rejection episodes following renal transplantation: rationale for study design. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1999;**31**(3B Suppl):1S-6S. [MEDLINE: 10330958]

Tesi RJ, Kano JM, Horn HR, Schroeder T. Thymoglobulin reverses acute renal allograft rejection better than ATGAM-a double-blinded randomized clinical trial. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1997;**29**(7A):21S-3S. [MEDLINE: 9366922]

Woodle ES, Canafax DM, Irish WD, Thymoglobulin Multicenter Study Group. Thymoglobulin (THYMO) may be more efficacious than ATGAM for reducing recurrent acute renal allograft rejection: results of the US multicenter, double-blinded, comparative trial [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1998;**9**(Program & Abstracts):703. [CENTRAL: CN-00448417]

Woodle S, Moore LW, Thymoglobulin Multicenter Study Group. 12 month intent to treat analysis of the double blind, randomized multicenter thymoglobulin vs ATGAM trial for the treatment of acute rejection following renal transplantation [abstract]. *Transplantation* 1998;**65**(12):S191. [CENTRAL: CN-00448418]

#### Glass 1983 {published data only}

\* Glass NR, Miller DT, Sollinger HW, Belzer FO. A comparative study of steroids and heterologous antiserum in the treatment of renal allograft rejection. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1983;**15**(1):617-21. [EMBASE: 13086383]

#### Goldstein 1985 {published data only}

\* A randomized clinical trial of OKT3 monoclonal antibody for acute rejection of cadaveric renal transplants. Ortho Multicenter Transplant Study Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1985;**313**(6):337-42. [MEDLINE: 2861567]

Cosimi AB. OKT3: First-dose safety and success. *Nephron* 1987;**46 Suppl 1**:12-8. [MEDLINE: 3306421]

Goldstein G, Norman DJ, Shield CF 3rd, Kreis H, Burdick J, Flye MW, et al. OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of acute renal allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. *Progress in Clinical & Biological Research* 1986;**224**:239-49. [MEDLINE: 3540993]

#### Hesse 1990 {published data only}

\* Hesse UJ, Wienand P, Baldamus C, Arns W. Preliminary results of a prospectively randomized trial of ALG vs OKT3 for steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation in the early postoperative period. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1990;**22**(5):2273-4. [MEDLINE: 2120814]

Hesse UJ, Wienand P, Baldamus C, Pollok M, Pichlmaier H. The risk of infection following OKT3 and antilymphocyte globulin treatment for renal transplant rejection: results of a single center prospectively randomized trial. *Transplant International* 1992;**5 Suppl 1**:S440-3. [MEDLINE: 14621840]

Stippel DL, Arns W, Pollok M, Beckurts KT, Hesse UJ, Holscher AH. ALG versus OKT3 for treatment of steroidresistant rejection in renal transplantation: ten-year followup results of a randomized trial. *Transplantation Proceedings* 2002;**34**(6):2201-2. [MEDLINE: 12270362]

#### Hilbrands 1996 {published data only}

\* Hilbrands LB, Hoitsma AJ, Koene RA. Methylprednisolone versus ATG as initial treatment for acute rejections after renal transplantation [abstract]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 1996;**11**(8):1675. [CENTRAL: CN-00445721]

#### Hoitsma 1982 {published data only}

Hoitsma AJ, Reekers P, Kreeftenberg JG, van Lier HJ, Capel PJ, Koene RA. Treatment of acute rejection of cadaveric renal allografts with rabbit antithymocyte globulin. *Transplantation* 1982;**33**(1):12-6. [MEDLINE: 7039017]

\* Hoitsma AJ, van Lier HJ, Reekers P, Koene RA. Improved patient and graft survival after treatment of acute rejections of cadaveric renal allografts with rabbit antithymocyte globulin. *Transplantation* 1985;**39**(3):274-9. [MEDLINE: 3883593]



# Hourmant 1985 {published data only}

\* Hourmant M, Soulillou JP, Remi JP, Sagniez G, Guenel J. Use of cyclosporin A after antilymphocyte serum in renal transplantation [Utilisation de la cyclosporine A en relais du serum antilymphocytaire en transplantation renale]. *Presse Medicale* 1985;**14**(41):2093-6. [MEDLINE: 2934708]

Schneider T, Fagnani F, Lanoe JL, Hourmant M, Soulillou JP. Economic analysis of an immunosuppressive strategy in renal transplantation. *Health Policy* 1988;**9**(1):75-89. [MEDLINE: 10302355]

# Howard 1977 {published and unpublished data}

Howard RJ, Condie RM, Sutherland DE, Simmons RL, Najarian JS. The use of antilymphoblast globulin in the treatment of renal allograft rejection. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1981;**13**(1 Pt 1):473-4. [MEDLINE: 7022876]

\* Howard RJ, Condie RM, Sutherland DE, Simmons RL, Najarian JS. The use of antilymphoblast globulin in the treatment of renal allograft rejection: a double-blind, randomized study. *Transplantation* 1977;**24**(6):419-23. [MEDLINE: 339438]

#### Johnson 1989 {published data only}

\* Johnson K, Niblack G, Richie R, MacDonell R, Nylander W, Walker P, et al. Multicenter comparison of rejection reversal: rabbit anti-human lymphocyte serum (ATS) versus horse anti-human lymphocyte globulin (ATGAM). *Transplantation Proceedings* 1989;**21**(1 Pt 2):1734-5. [MEDLINE: 2652567]

Johnson K, Niblack G, Vaughn W. The effectiveness of rabbit anti-thymocyte serum (ATS) in the reversal of acute allograft rejection - a multicenter study [abstract]. *Kidney International* 1987;**31**(1):460. [CENTRAL: CN-00583631]

#### Mariat 1998 {published data only}

\* Mariat C, Alamartine E, Diab N, de Filippis JP, Laurent B, Berthoux F. A randomized prospective study comparing lowdose OKT3 to low-dose ATG for the treatment of acute steroidresistant rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients. *Transplant International* 1998;**11**(3):231-6. [MEDLINE: 9638854]

Mariat C, Alamartine E, Laurent-Pilonchery B, Diab N, de Filippis JP, Berthoux F. Randomized prospective study comparing low-dose OKT3 to low-dose antithymocyte globulins for treatment of the first acute rejection of kidney allografts [abstract]. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 1996;**11**(6):276. [CENTRAL: CN-00261331]

#### Midtvedt 1996 {published and unpublished data}

\* Midtvedt K, Tafjord AB, Hartmann A, Eide TC, Holdaas H, Nordal KP, et al. Half dose of OKT3 is efficient in treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection. *Transplantation* 1996;**62**(1):38-42. [MEDLINE: 8693541]

Midtvedt K, Tafjord AB, Nordal KP, Draganov B, Eide T, Hartmann A, et al. OKT3, doses of 2.5mg versus 5mg in steroid resistant renal allograft rejections [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1995;**6**(3):1106. [CENTRAL: CN-00485099]

#### Midtvedt 2003 {published and unpublished data}

Fauchald P, Midtvedt K, Lien B, Hartmann A, Albrechtsen D, Bjerkely BL, et al. Randomized trial of T-cell monitored administration of ATG vs OKT3 in steroid resistant kidney graft rejection [abstract]. XIXth International Congress of the Transplantation Society; 2002 Aug 25-30; Miami (FL). 2002. [CENTRAL: CN-00415630]

\* Midtvedt K, Fauchald P, Lien B, Hartmann A, Albrechtsen D, Bjerkely BL, et al. Individualized T cell monitored administration of ATG versus OKT3 in steroid-resistant kidney graft rejection. *Clinical Transplantation* 2003;**17**(1):69-74. [MEDLINE: 12588325]

#### Okubo 1993 {published data only}

\* Okubo M, Tamura K, Kamata K, Tsukamoto Y, Nakayama Y, Osakabe T, et al. 15-Deoxyspergualin "rescue therapy" for methylprednisolone-resistant rejection of renal transplants as compared with anti-T cell monoclonal antibody (OKT3). *Transplantation* 1993;**55**(3):505-8. [MEDLINE: 8456469]

#### Olausson 1995 {published data only}

Olausson M, Mjornstedt L, Blohme I. Three-day or ten-day ATG treatment for steroid-resistant rejection in kidney transplanted patients. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1995;**27**(6):3434-5. [MEDLINE: 8540037]

\* Olausson M, Mjornstedt L, Brynger H, Blohme I. Steroidresistant rejection in kidney-transplanted patients: is ATG treatment for three or ten days preferable?. *Transplant International* 1996;**9 Suppl 1**:S38-40. [MEDLINE: 8959787]

#### RITUX-ERAH 2016 {published data only}

\* Sautenet B, Blancho G, Buchler M, Morelon E, Toupance O, Barrou B, et al. One year results of the effects of rituximab on acute antibody-mediated rejection in renal transplantation: RITUX ERAH, a multicenter double-blind randomized placebocontrolled trial. *Transplantation* 2016;**100**(2):391-9. [MEDLINE: 26555944]

Sautenet B, Blancho G, Buchler M, Morelon E, Toupance O, Barrou B, et al. One year results of the effects of rituximab on acute humoral rejection in renal transplantation: RITUX ERAH, a multicenter randomized placebo controlled trial [abstract no: 266]. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2013;**13**(Suppl S5):112. [EMBASE: 71056842]

Sautenet B, Blancho G, Buchler M, Morelon E, Toupance O, Barrou B, et al. RITUX-ERAH: Multicenter randomized trial of rituximab on acute humoral rejection in transplantation [abstract no:O218]. *Transplant International* 2013;**26**(Suppl 2):110. [EMBASE: 71359364]

Sautenet B, Blancho G, Buchler M, Morelon E, Toupance O, Barrou B, et al. RITUX-ERAH: multicenter randomized trial of rituximab on acute antibody mediated rejection in transplantation [abstract no: O90]. *Transplant International* 2013;**26**(Suppl 3):22. [EMBASE: 71356165]

#### Shield 1979 {published data only}

\* Shield CF 3rd, Cosimi AB, Tolkoff-Rubin N, Rubin RH, Herrin J, Russell PS. Use of antithymocyte globulin for reversal of acute



allograft rejection. *Transplantation* 1979;**28**(6):461-4. [MEDLINE: 390784]

# Simonian 1983 {published data only}

\* Simonian S, Lyons P, Chvala R, Swartz C, Onesti G, Bulova S. Reversal of acute cadaveric renal allograft rejection with adjunctive ATG treatment [abstract]. *Kidney International* 1983;**23**(1):295. [CENTRAL: CN-00716036]

# Spieker 1992 {published data only}

\* Barenbrock M, Spieker C, Buchholz B, Heidenreich S, Zidek W, Rahn KH. Cardiovascular effects of the rejection therapy with antibodies against lymphocytes [Kardiovaskulare nebenwirkungen der abstossungsbehandlung mit lymphozytenantikorpern]. *Nieren-und Hochdruckkrankheiten* 1994;**23**(2):84-7. [EMBASE: 24091066]

Spieker C, Barenbrock M, Buchholz B, Heidenreich S, Zidek W. Cardiovascular effects of ATG and OKT3 in renal allograft recipients. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1992;**24**(6):2594-5. [MEDLINE: 1465876]

# Streem 1983 {published data only}

\* Streem SB, Novick AC, Braun WE, Steinmuller D, Greenstreet R. Low-dose maintenance prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin for the treatment of acute rejection. A steroid-sparing approach to immunosuppressive therapy. *Transplantation* 1983;**35**(5):420-4. [MEDLINE: 6342219]

#### Theodorakis 1998 {published data only}

\* Theodorakis J, Schneeberger H, Illner WD, Stangl M, Zanker B, Land W. Aggressive treatment of the first acute rejection episode using first-line anti-lymphocytic preparation reduces further acute rejection episodes after human kidney transplantation. *Transplant International* 1998;**11 Suppl 1**:S86-9. [MEDLINE: 9664951]

#### Toledo-Pereyra 1985 {published data only}

\* Toledo-Pereyra LH, Bergren C, Mittal VK, Whitten JI, Baskin S, McNichol L. A prospective randomized comparison of antilymphoblast globulin versus antithymocyte globulin for cadaver kidney transplantation. *Transplantation* 1985;**40**(4):448-50. [MEDLINE: 3901446]

Toledo-Pereyra LH, Bergren C, Whitten J. Comparison of ALG and ATG for renal transplantation [abstract]. *Kidney International* 1985;**28**(2):388. [CENTRAL: CN-00583280]

#### Waid 1991 {published data only}

Lucas BA, Waid TH, Thompson JS, Brown SA, Munch LC, McKeown JW, et al. Comparison of T10Bg.1A-31 and OKT3 in treating acute renal allograft rejection. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1993;**25**(1 Pt 1):543-5. [MEDLINE: 8438406]

Waid TH, Lucas BA, Thompson JS, Brown S, Munch LC, Kryscio R, et al. Treatment of acute rejection in renal allografts with t10b9.1a-31 or OKT3 monoclonal antibody [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1992;**3**(3):886. [CENTRAL: CN-00461957]

\* Waid TH, Lucas BA, Thompson JS, Brown SA, Munch L, Prebeck RJ, et al. Treatment of acute cellular rejection with T10B9.1A-31 or OKT3 in renal allograft recipients. *Transplantation* 1992;**53**(1):80-6. [MEDLINE: 1531095]

Waid TH, Lucas BA, Thompson JS, McKeown JW, Brown S, Kryscio R, et al. Treatment of renal allograft rejection with T10B9.1A31 or OKT3: final analysis of a phase II clinical trial. *Transplantation* 1997;**64**(2):274-81. [MEDLINE: 9256187]

Waid TH, Lucas BA, Thompson JS, McKeown JW, Brown SA. Improved graft and patient survival with t10b9 1-a or OKT3 monoclonal antibody for treatment for primary rejection [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1994;**5**(3):1042. [CENTRAL: CN-00679081]

Waid TH, Lucas BA, Thompson JS, McKeown JW, Brown SA. T10B9.1A-31 effectively reverses renal allograft rejection crises with fewer side effects, less cytokine release and no severe infections [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1994;**5**(3):1042.

Waid TH, Lucas BA, Thompson JS, Munch LC, Brown S, Kryscio R, et al. Treatment of acute rejection with anti-T-cell antigen receptor complex alpha beta (T10B9.1A-31) or anti-CD3 (OKT3) monoclonal antibody: results of a prospective randomized double-blind trial. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1991;**23**(1 Pt 2):1062-5. [MEDLINE: 1899152]

#### Zarkhin 2008 {published data only}

Sarwal M, Zarkhin V, Mohile S, Kambham N, Li L, Martin J, et al. Randomized trial of Rituximab vs standard of care for B cell dense acute renal transplant rejection [abstract no: 538]. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2007;**7**(Suppl 2):287. [CENTRAL: CN-00644179]

\* Zarkhin V, Li L, Kambham N, Sigdel T, Salvatierra O, Sarwal MM. A randomized, prospective trial of rituximab for acute rejection in pediatric renal transplantation. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2008;**8**(12):2607-17. [MEDLINE: 18808404]

# References to studies excluded from this review

#### Kulkarni 2016 {published data only}

Kulkarni S, Kirkiles-Smith NC, Deng YH, Formica RN, Moeckel G, Broecker V, et al. Eculizumab therapy for chronic antibody-mediated injury in kidney transplant recipients: a pilot, randomized-controlled trial. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2016;**17**(3):682-91. [MEDLINE: 27501352]

# **References to ongoing studies**

#### RIACT Study 2012 {published data only}

Schiffer L, Schiffer M, Merkel S, Schwarz A, Mengel M, Jurgens C, et al. Rationale and design of the RIACT-study: a multi-center placebo controlled double blind study to test the efficacy of rltuximab in acute cellular tubulointerstitial rejection with B-cell infiltrates in renal transplant patients: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* [Electronic Resource] 2012;**13**:199. [MEDLINE: 23101480]



# **Additional references**

# ANZDATA 2004

Excell L, Chadban S, McDonald S. ANZDATA 27th Annual Report. Chapter 8: Transplantation. www.anzdata.org.au/anzdata/ AnzdataReport/27thReport/files/Ch08Transplantation.pdf (accessed 9 May 2017).

# ANZDATA 2012

Clayton P, Campbell S, Chadban S, McDonald S, Hurst K. ANZDATA 35th Annual Report. Chapter 8: transplantation. www.anzdata.org.au/anzdata/ AnzdataReport/35thReport/2012c08\_transplants\_v1.5.pdf (accessed 9 May 2017).

#### Bartel 2011

Bartel G, Schwaiger E, Bohmig GA. Prevention and treatment of alloantibody-mediated kidney transplant rejection. *Transplant International* 2011;**24**(2):1142-55. [MEDLINE: 21831227]

#### Basu 2005

Basu A, Ramkumar M, Tan HP, Khan A, McCauley J, Marcos A, et al. Reversal of acute cellular rejection after renal transplantation with Campath-1H. *Transplantation Proceedings* 2005;**37**(2):923-6. [MEDLINE: 15848576]

#### Chan 2005

Chan AW, Altman DG. Identifying outcome reporting bias in randomised trials on PubMed: review of publications and survey of authors. *BMJ* 2005;**330**(7494):753-56. [MEDLINE: 15681569]

#### Chon 2014

Chon WJ, Brennan DC. Acute renal allograft rejection: treatment. www.uptodate.com/contents/acute-renal-allograftrejection-treatment (accessed 9 May 2017).

#### Colvin 2005

Colvin RB, Smith RN. Antibody-mediated organ-allograft rejection. *Nature Reviews. Immunology* 2005;**5**(10):807-17. [MEDLINE: 16175181]

#### Csapo 2005

Csapo Z, Benavides-Viveros C, Podder H, Pollard V, Kahan BD. Campath-1H as rescue therapy for the treatment of acute rejection in kidney transplant patients. *Transplantation Proceedings* 2005;**37**(5):2032-6. [MEDLINE: 15964331]

#### Cuervo 2003

Cuervo LG, Clarke M. Balancing benefits and harms in health care. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7406):65-6. [MEDLINE: 12855496]

#### Denton 1999

Denton MD, Magee CC, Sayegh MH. Immunosuppressive strategies in transplantation. *Lancet* 1999;**353**(9158):1083-91. [MEDLINE: 10199367]

# Dheda 2013

Dheda S, Chong S, Williams RL, Wong G, Lim WH. Chapter 5: Detection of antibody-mediated rejection in kidney transplantation and the management of highly sensitised kidney transplant recipients. In: Rath T editor(s). Current Issues and Future Direction in Kidney Transplantation. InTech, 2013. [DOI: 10.5772/54735]

# Egger 2001

Egger M, Davey Smith G, Altman DG. Problems and limitations in conducting systematic reviews. In: Egger M, Davey Smith G, Altman DG editor(s). Systematic Reviews in Health Care. 2nd Edition. London: BMJ Books, 2001:43-68.

# **GRADE 2008**

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, Kunz R, Falck-Ytter Y, Alonso-Coello P, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7650):924-6. [MEDLINE: 18436948]

# Haas 2016

Haas M. The revised (2013) Banff classification for antibodymediated rejection of renal allografts: update, difficulties, and future considerations. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2016;**16**(5):1352-7. [MEDLINE: 26696524]

# Halloran 2004

Halloran PF. Immunosuppressive drugs for kidney transplantation. [Review] [124 refs][Erratum appears in N Engl J Med. 2005 Mar 10;352(10):1056]. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;**351**(26):2715-29. [MEDLINE: 15616206]

# Hardinger 2013

Hardinger KL, Brennan DC. Novel immunosuppressive agents in kidney transplantation. *World Journal of Transplantation* 2013;**3**(4):68-77. [MEDLINE: 24392311]

#### Higgins 2003

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7414):557-60. [MEDLINE: 12958120]

# Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

# Hollis 1999

Hollis S, Campbell F. What is meant by intention to treat analysis? Survey of published randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 1999;**319**(7211):670-4. [MEDLINE: 10480822]

# Ingulli 2010

Ingulli E. Mechanism of cellular rejection in transplantation. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2010;**25**(1):61-74. [MEDLINE: 21476231]

# lssa 2010

Issa F, Schiopu A, Wood KJ. Role of T cells in graft rejection and transplantation tolerance. *Expert Review of Clinical Immunology* 2010;**6**(1):155-69. [MEDLINE: 20383898]

# Jalalzadeh 2015

Jalalzadeh M, Mousavinasab N, Peyrovi S, Ghadiani MH. The impact of acute rejection in kidney transplantation on long-



term allograft and patient outcome. *Nephrourology Monthly* 2015;**7**(1):e24439. [MEDLINE: 25738128]

#### Jordan 2011

Jordan SC, Toyoda M, Vo AA. Regulation of immunity and inflammation by intravenous immunoglobulin: relevance to solid organ transplantation. *Expert Review of Clinical Immunology* 2011;**7**(3):341-8. [MEDLINE: 21595600]

# Joseph 2001

Joseph JT, Kingsmore DB, Junor BJ, Briggs JD, Mun Woo Y, Jaques BC, et al. The impact of late acute rejection after cadaveric kidney transplantation. *Clinical Transplantation* 2001;**15**(4):221-7. [MEDLINE: 11683814]

# Koo 2015

Koo EH, Jang HR, Lee JE, Park JB, Kim SJ, Kim DJ, et al. The impact of early and late acute rejection on graft survival in renal transplantation. *Kidney Research & Clinical Practice* 2015;**34**(3):160-4. [MEDLINE: 26484041]

#### Loke 2001

Loke YK, Derry S. Reporting of adverse drug reactions in randomised controlled trials - a systematic survey. *BMC Clinical Pharmacology* 2001;**1**(1):3. [MEDLINE: 11591227]

# Madden 2000

Madden RL, Mulhern JG, Benedetto BJ, O'Shea MH, Germain MJ, Braden GL, et al. Completely reversed acute rejection is not a significant risk factor for the development of chronic rejection in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant International* 2000;**13**(5):344-50. [MEDLINE: 11052270]

#### Masson 2014

Masson P, Henderson L, Chapman JR, Craig JC, Webster AC. Belatacept for kidney transplant recipients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010699.pub2]

#### Matas 2014

Matas AJ, Smith JM, Skeans MA, Thompson B, Gustafson SK, Schnitzler MA, et al. OPTN/SRTR 2012 Annual Data Report: kidney. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2014;**14 Suppl 1**:11-44. [MEDLINE: 24373166]

# Mengel 2007

Mengel M, Gwinner W, Schwarz A, Bajeski R, Franz I, Brocker V, et al. Infiltrates in protocol biopsies from renal allografts. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2007;**7**(2):356-65. [MEDLINE: 17283485]

# Nankivell 2010

Nankivell BJ, Alexander SI. Rejection of the kidney allograft. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;**363**(15):1451-62. [MEDLINE: 20925547]

# **NICE 2004**

Immunosuppressive therapy for renal transplantation in adults. London (UK): National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE); September 2004. Technology appraisal [TA85]. www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta85 (accessed 9 May 2017).

# Opelz 1997

Opelz G. Critical evaluation of the association of acute with chronic graft rejection in kidney and heart transplant recipients. The Collaborative Transplant Study. *Transplantation Proceedings* 1997;**29**(1-2):73-6. [MEDLINE: 9123162]

# **Opelz 2008**

Opelz G, Dohler B, Collaborative Transplant Study Report. Influence of time of rejection on long-term graft survival in renal transplantation. *Transplantation* 2008;**85**(5):661-6. [MEDLINE: 18337655]

#### Peduzzi 1993

Peduzzi P, Wittes J, Detre K, Holford T. Analysis as-randomized and the problem of non-adherence: an example from the Veterans Affairs Randomized Trial of Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery. *Statistics in Medicine* 1993;**12**(13):1185-95. [MEDLINE: 8210821]

#### Roberts 2012

Roberts DM, Jiang SH, Chadban SJ. The treatment of acute antibody-mediated rejection in kidney transplant recipientsa systematic review. *Transplantation* 2012;**94**(8):775-83. [MEDLINE: 23032865]

# Sackett 1979

Sackett DL, Gent M. Controversy in counting and attributing events in clinical trials. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1979;**301**(26):1410-2. [MEDLINE: 514321]

#### Schünemann 2011a

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Guyatt GH. Chapter 11: Presenting results and 'Summary of findings' tables. In: Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

#### Schünemann 2011b

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Higgins JP, Deeks JJ, Glasziou P, Guyatt GH. Chapter 12: Interpreting results and drawing conclusions. In: Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

#### Solez 1993

Solez K, Axelsen RA, Benediktsson H, Burdick JF, Cohen AH, Colvin RB, et al. International standardization of criteria for the histologic diagnosis of renal allograft rejection: the Banff working classification of kidney transplant pathology. *Kidney International* 1993;**44**(2):411-22. [MEDLINE: 8377384]

#### Solez 2008

Solez K, Colvin RB, Racusen LC, Haas M, Sis B, Mengel M, et al. Banff 07 classification of renal allograft pathology: updates and future directions. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2008;**8**(4):753-60. [MEDLINE: 18294345]



#### Szczech 1997

Szczech LA, Berlin JA, Aradhye S, Grossman RA, Feldman HI. Effect of anti-lymphocyte induction therapy on renal allograft survival: a meta-analysis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1997;**8**(11):1771-7. [MEDLINE: 9355081]

# Szczech 1998

Szczech LA, Berlin JA, Feldman HI. The effect of antilymphocyte induction therapy on renal allograft survival. A meta-analysis of individual patient-level data. Anti-Lymphocyte Antibody Induction Therapy Study Group. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1998;**128**(10):817-26. [MEDLINE: 9599193]

# Tunis 2003

Tunis SR, Stryer DB, Clancy CM. Practical clinical trials; increasing the value of clinical research for decision making in clinical and health policy. *JAMA* 2003;**290**(12):1624-32. [MEDLINE: 14506122]

# **USRDS 2014**

National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, MD. 2014 USRDS Annual data report: Epidemiology of kidney disease in the United States Volume 2: End-stage renal disease (ESRD) in the United States. Chapter 6: Transplantation. www.usrds.org/2014/ view/v2\_06.aspx (accessed 9 May 2017).

#### Zaza 2014

Zaza G, Tomei P, Granata S, Boschiero L, Lupo A. Monoclonal antibody therapy and renal transplantation: focus on adverse effects. *Toxins* 2014;**6**(3):869-91. [MEDLINE: 24590384]

#### References to other published versions of this review

### Webster 2004

Webster A, Chapman JR, Craig JC, Mahan J, Orton L, Pankhurst T, et al. Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004756.pub2]

#### Webster 2006a

Webster AC, Pankhurst T, Rinaldi F, Chapman JR, Craig JC. Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004756.pub3]

#### Webster 2006b

Webster AC, Pankhurst T, Rinaldi F, Chapman JR, Craig JC. Monoclonal and polyclonal antibody therapy for treating acute rejection in kidney transplant recipients: a systematic review of randomized trial data. *Transplantation* 2006;**81**(7):953-65. [MEDLINE: 16612264]

\* Indicates the major publication for the study

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

#### Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

#### Alamartine 1994

Atamai tille 1554	
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: 1989 to 1991</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 2 years</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: France</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number of participants: treatment group (27); control group (32)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (41 ± 12); control group (43 ± 12)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: patients with vascular rejection</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg/d for 10 days</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>ATG: 1.5 mg/kg/d for 10 days</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>CsA: drug regimen not reported</li> </ul>

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Alamartine 1994 (Continued)	<ul> <li>AZA: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>PRED: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>11/27 in Muromonab-CD3 received 15 mg/kg of MP</li> </ul>				
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> </ul>				
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: not reported</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: yes</li> </ul>				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomised"; method of randomisation not reported			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding			
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data to follow-up			
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indication to suggest otherwise			
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics			

Ba	ldi	2	n	n	n	
Da	u	4	υ	υ	υ	

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: started June 1988</li> <li>Median follow-up: 104 months (range 1 to 127 months)</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Belgium</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (28); control group (28)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> </ul>

(selection bias)

Blinding (performance

bias and detection bias)

High risk

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Baldi 2000 (Continued)	<ul><li>Sex (M/F): not repor</li><li>Exclusion criteria: n</li></ul>		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	• Polyclonal rabbit-A	TG: 4 mg/kg/d for 10 days	
	Control group		
	• Muromonab-CD3: 5	mg/d for 10 days	
	Baseline immunosupp	ression (both groups)	
	<ul> <li>CsA: starting from 8</li> <li>AZA: 1 mg/kg/d</li> <li>PRED: 0.7 mg/kg/d</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> </ul>	ing the first 14 post-transplant days to10 mg/kg/d and adapted according to whole blood trough levels and SCr level tapered over 9 months to 0.1 mg/kg/d proups: 500 mg/d over 3 consecutive days	
	<ul> <li>Bottos MP for both groups. Soo mg/d over 3 consecutive days</li> <li>Dexchlorpheniramine maleate: 3 mL 1 h before therapy for muromonab-CD3 group</li> </ul>		
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Cause of death</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Treatment failure</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> <li>Malignancy</li> </ul>		
Notes	<ul><li>Funding source: not</li><li>Contact with study</li></ul>	t reported authors for additional information: no	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	era- Unclear risk Quote: "all kidney recipientswere randomized"; method of randomisation not reported		
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	

Muromonab-CD3 group received antihistamine 1 h prior to muromonab-CD3

administration, outcome measurement (treatment side effects) could be influ-

# Baldi 2000 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indication to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics except for higher proportion of immunized patients in the ATG group

Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Risk of bias	
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: grants from King Christian X Fund, Ingemann O. Buck's Fund, P. Carl Petersen's Fund Engineer Soren Alfred Andersen's Fund, C. C. Klestrup and Wife's Legacy and State Medical Researc Fund</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: yes</li> </ul>
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Cause of death</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Control group</li> <li>No ALG treatment</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression</li> <li>AZA: 0 to 3 mg/kg/d, depending on leukocyte count</li> <li>PRED (IV): 1g during transplantation, then 1 mg/kg/d decreasing 2.5 mg/day/wk to 10 mg/d</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>None reported</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul><li>Treatment group</li><li>ALG: 20 mg/kg until reversal of rejection; then 10 mg/kg for 21 days after rejection</li></ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Denmark</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (14); control group (16)</li> <li>Mean age (years): treatment group (41.8); control group (42.6)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: anaphylactic reaction to the ALG preparation used in preliminary intracutaneou tests</li> </ul>
<b>iirkeland 1975</b> Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: finished 30 September 1974</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 26 months</li> </ul>

# Birkeland 1975 (Continued)

Librarv

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "allocated randomly"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcome measurements are unlikely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3 randomised but excluded without ITT; however, only 10% people missing and balanced between groups, thus unlikely to affect outcome
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR) and treatment adverse effects
Other bias	Unclear risk	The study was supported by grants from King Christian X Fund, Ingemann O. Buck's Fund, P. Carl Petersen's Fund, Engineer Soren Alfred Andersen's Fund, C. C. Klestrup and Wife's Legacy and State Medical Research Fund; similar baseline characteristics

# Blumke 1989

Methods	Study design: quasi-RCT
	Study duration: January to September 1987
	Maximum follow-up: 12 months
Participants	Setting: single centre
	Country: Germany
	<ul> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (8); control group (9)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> </ul>
	Sex (M/F): not reported
	Exclusion criteria: not reported
Interventions	Treatment group
	Muromonab-CD3: 5 mL/d for 10 days
	Control group
	<ul> <li>ATG: 3 mg/kg/body weight for 10 days</li> </ul>
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)
	CsA: drug regimen not reported
	AZA: drug regimen not reported
	Steroids: drug regimen not reported
	Co-interventions
	None reported
Outcomes	Graft loss, not death censored

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review) Copyright @ 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Blumke 1989 (Continued)	• SCr		
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: not reported</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized"; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Alternate allocation to treatment group	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcome measurements are unlikely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	SD not reported for SCr and could not be meta-analysed	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported	

Broyer 1987a	Broy	/er	19	87	а
--------------	------	-----	----	----	---

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: 1980 to 1983</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 5 years</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: France</li> <li>Relevant health status: paediatric kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number (analysed/randomised): treatment group (15/17); control group (20/20)</li> <li>Age range: 2 to 19 years</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>ALG: 1 mL/kg up to 20 kg, then 0.75 mL/kg (IV) for 21 days (mean 12.5 days)</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>MP (IV): 3 bolus dose of 1g/1.73m<sup>2</sup> at 2-day intervals; followed by 2 mg/kg/d for 1 week; then tapering it to 0.5 mg/kg/d at day 60</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>AZA: 3 mg/kg/d</li> <li>PRED: 2 mg/kg/d tapered to 0.5 mg/kg/d at day 60</li> </ul>



**Co-interventions** 

## Broyer 1987a (Continued)

	None reported
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, death censored</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>CMV</li> <li>Infections</li> <li>SCr</li> </ul>
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: Merieux Institute</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomly allocated"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcome measurements are unlikely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	High risk	Funded by Merieux Institute; similar baseline characteristics

## Campistol 1990

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration (recruitment): July 1988 to March 1991</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: not reported</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Spain</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (24); control group (26)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>
Interventions	Treatment group

Campistol 1990 (Continued)			
	Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg/d for 10 days		
	Control group		
	<ul> <li>ALG: 12 mg/kg/d for</li> </ul>	r 14 days	
	Baseline immunosupp	ression (both groups)	
	CsA monotherapy (	drug regimen not reported)	
	Co-interventions		
	Rejection episodes	were treated with MP (1 g x 3)	
Outcomes	<ul><li>Acute rejection reve</li><li>CMV infection</li></ul>	ersal	
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: not reported</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> <li>Abstract-only publications</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized trial"; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcome is unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data at follow-up	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	

#### Casadei 1998

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: January 1995 to June 1997</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 2 years</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Argentina</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (15); control group (15)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (36.1 ± 10.1); control group (36.3 ± 11.1)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (8/7); control group (7/8)</li> </ul>



## Casadei 1998 (Continued)

	Exclusion criteria: not reported				
Interventions	Treatment group				
	<ul> <li>Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg/d for 14 days</li> </ul>				
	Control group				
	• IVIg: 500 mg/kg/d for 7 days				
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)				
	<ul> <li>CsA: initially 8 mg/kg/d, then 400 ng/mL during the 1st month, tapering down to 150 to 200 ng/m by the 6th month</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>AZA: initially 2 mg/kg/d, adjusted according to number of white blood cells</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Steroids: initially 1.5 mg/kg/d, tapered to 0.1 mg/kg/d at 6 months</li> </ul>				
	Co-interventions				
	<ul> <li>Diltiazem: 120 mg/d, administered in 2 equally divided doses</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Ganciclovir: initial dose of 2.5 mg/kg/d, adjusted according to kidney function</li> </ul>				
Outcomes	Acute rejection reversal				
	Recurrent rejection				
	Graft loss, not death censored				
	Graft loss death censored				
	Death				
	• SCr				
	Treatment failure				
	Treatment side effects				
	Funding source: not reported				
Notes	0 1				

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomly assigned"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data at follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indication to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics



ilo 1980				
Methods	Study design: parall	lel RCT		
	Study duration: star	rted April 1980		
	• Duration of follow-u	ıp: range 2 to 36 months; mean 18.6 ± 11 months		
Participants	Setting: single centr	re		
	Country: USA			
	Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipient; first rejection			
	Number: treatment	group (36); control group (43)		
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Sex (M/F): not report</li> </ul>	ted		
		HLA-identical living-related donor transplants; hyperacute rejection; patient re- ; recipients of multiple transplants		
Interventions	Treatment group			
	• ATG: 10 mg/kg for 1	5 days		
	control group			
	• MP: 30 mg/kg every	other day up to 5 doses		
	Baseline immunosupp			
	<ul> <li>AZA: initially 3 mg/kg, then 2 mg/kg/d, maximum dose 200 mg</li> <li>MP: pre-transplant dose of 30 mg/kg, post-transplant dose of 4 mg/kg/d tapered by 0.5 mg/kg every 4 days till day 30</li> </ul>			
	Co-interventions			
	Diphenhydramine hydrochloride: 50 mg			
Outcomes	Acute rejection reversal			
	Recurrent rejection			
	Graft loss, not death censored			
	Graft loss death censored			
	Death     Course of death			
	Cause of death			
Notes		john ATGAM Company		
	Contact with study authors for additional information: no			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Card system of randomisation with allocation concealment		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Card system of randomisation with allocation concealment		
		Quote: "primary care physicians had no control over the treatment group as- signed to any given patient."		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding		



#### Filo 1980 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR) or treatment adverse effects
Other bias	High risk	Funded by Upjohn ATGAM Company; similar baseline characteristics

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT			
	Study duration: not reported			
	Maximum follow-up 12 months			
Participants	Setting: multicentre (25 centres)			
	Country: USA			
	<ul> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; 33% previous rejection (40% unresolved), 11% first rejection</li> </ul>			
	Number: treatment group (82); control group (81)			
	<ul> <li>Mean age, range (years): treatment group (39, 15 to 73); control group (41, 17 to 68)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (57/25); control group (49/32)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Exclusion criteria: prior treatment or allergy to horse or rabbit anti-T-cell polyclonal agents; evidence of underlying chronic rejection if the SCr level before rejection was &gt; 3 mg/dL; OKT3 resistant curren rejection episode; Platelet count &lt; 100,000/mm<sup>3</sup> on day 0 of the study; judged by principle investigato to have a contraindication to intense immunosuppression; malignancy within the previous 2 year: (except skin malignancy); pregnancy, lactation, or lack of acceptable contraception; current exposure to other investigational drugs; serological evidence of infection with HIV-1, human T-lymphocytic virus type 1, or hepatitis B surface antigen; multiple organ transplants (except combined kidney-pancreas)</li> </ul>			
Interventions	Treatment group			
	<ul> <li>rabbit-ATG: 1.5 mg/kg/d for 7 to 14 days</li> </ul>			
	Control group			
	<ul> <li>horse-ATG: 15 mg/kg/d for 7 to 14 days</li> </ul>			
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)			
	AZA: drug regimen according to local standards			
	CsA: drug regimen according to local standards			
	<ul> <li>PRED: drug regimen according to local standards</li> </ul>			
	Co-interventions			
	Acetaminophen			
	Diphenhydramine			
	• MP: up to 500 mg			
Outcomes	Acute rejection reversal			
	Recurrent rejection			
	Graft loss, not death censored			
	Graft loss death censored			
	• Death			



#### Gaber 1998 (Continued)

- Cause of death
- Treatment failure
- Treatment side effects
- Infection
- Malignancy
- SCr
- Cost effectiveness

Notes

- Funding source: The Hardardt Group, Parssipanny, NJ, SangStat Medical Corp.
- Contact with study authors for additional information: no

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomised using a centralised procedureunique randomization code"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "each centre having a unique randomization code " Enrolments were stratified and randomised centrally
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind; only pharmacist at each centre was unblinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	High risk	Funded by The Hardardt Group, Parssipanny, NJ, SangStat Medical Corp; simi- lar baseline characteristics

#### **Glass 1983**

Study design: quasi-RCT      Study duration: started, luly 1080		
Study duration: started July 1980		
Maximum follow-up: 12 months		
Setting: single centre		
Country: USA		
Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection		
• Number: treatment group (35); control group (27)		
<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> </ul>		
• Sex (M/F): not reported		
Exclusion criteria: not reported		
Treatment group		
• ALG: 30 mg/kg/d for 14 days		
Control group		
_	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: USA</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (35); control group (27)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>ALG: 30 mg/kg/d for 14 days</li> </ul>	

Glass 1983 (Continued)	• Steroids: 3 mg/kg ta	apered by 30 mg every 3rd day back to 30 mg/d
	Baseline immunosupp	
	<ul> <li>AZA: generally 150 mg/d</li> </ul>	
	Co-interventions	
	None reported	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reve</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Graft loss, not death</li> </ul>	
	Graft loss death cen	sored
	<ul><li>Death</li><li>Cause of death</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Cause of death</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> </ul>		cts
Notes	Funding source: not reported	
	Contact with study authors for additional information: no	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Assigningpatients consecutively in order of their admission to the hospital"
		Quote: "recipients over the age of 50, all of them were assigned to group B"
		Consecutive allocation to various groups
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but the outcome measurements are unlikely to be in- fluenced
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data to follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics

## Goldstein 1985

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: not reported</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 24 months</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul><li>Setting: multicentre</li><li>Country: USA</li></ul>



Goldstein 1985 (Continued)	<ul> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (63); control group (60)</li> <li>Median age, range (years): treatment group (38, 17 to 65); control group 36, 16 to 64)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (43/20); control group (39/21)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: chronic infections (steroids); severe diabetes mellitus (steroids); hypersensitivi-ty/adverse reactions (ATG)</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg/d for 14 days</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>MP: 500 mg/d for 3 days</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>AZA: 100-150 mg/d</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>PRED: 2 mg/kg/d tapered to 0.5 mg/kg/d by week 9</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>None reported</li> </ul>
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Treatment failure</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> </ul>
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: Ortho Pharmaceutical corporation</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated sequence at each centre
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Muromonab-CD3 group received skin prick test before administration; drug regimen different between groups; outcome measurement (treatment side effects) could be influenced
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	2 patients lost to follow up and 1 patient excluded without reason
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR)



Goldstein 1985 (Continued)

Other bias

High risk

Funded by Ortho Pharmaceutical corporation as part of pilot trial; similar baseline characteristics

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT		
	Study duration: 20 July 1987 to 26 June 1991		
	Maximum follow-up: 51 months		
Participants	Setting: single centre		
	Country: Germany		
	Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection		
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (30); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (40.2 ± 12.8); control group (40.9 ± 12.1)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (20/10); control group (22/8)</li> </ul>		
	Exclusion criteria: not reported		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	• Muromonab-CD3: 5 mL/d for 7 to 10 days		
	Control group		
	<ul> <li>ALG: 5 mL/10 kg (max: 30 mL/d) for 7 to 10 days</li> </ul>		
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)		
	• AZA: 1-3 mg/kg		
	<ul> <li>prophylactic ALG: 5 mL/10 kg, max 30 mL/d</li> <li>CoA: 8 to 10 mg/kg</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>CsA: 8 to 10 mg/kg</li> <li>Steroids: 250 mg, tapered to a maintenance dose of 0.1 mg/kg</li> </ul>		
	Co-interventions		
	<ul> <li>Tavegil (2 mg) in muromonab-CD3 group</li> </ul>		
Outcomes	<ul><li>Acute rejection reversal</li><li>Recurrent rejection</li></ul>		
	Graft loss, not death censored		
	Graft loss death censored		
	• Death		
	Cause of death		
	• SCr		
	Treatment side effects		
	Infection		
	• CMV		
Notes	Funding source: not reported		
	Contact with study authors for additional information: no		
	Abstract-only publication		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		

## Hesse 1990 (Continued)

Cochrane

Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions.

Better health.

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomized", method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcome measurements are unlikely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data to follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indication to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study duration: not reported
	Follow-up range: 16 to 77 months
Participants	Setting: single centre
	Country: Netherlands
	Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection
	Number: treatment group (19); control group (17)
	Mean age ± SD (years): not reported
	<ul> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>
	Exclusion chiena. not reported
Interventions	Treatment group
	ATG: 200 mg on alternate days for 10 days
	Control group
	<ul> <li>MP: 1000 mg/d for 3 consecutive days</li> </ul>
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)
	CsA: drug regimen not reported
	PRED: drug regimen not reported
	Co-interventions
	None reported
Outcomes	Recurrent rejection
	Graft loss, not death censored
	Graft loss death censored
Notes	Funding source: not reported



#### Hilbrands 1996 (Continued)

## • Contact with study authors for additional information: no

Risk	of	bias
------	----	------

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized trial"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indication to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics

#### Hoitsma 1982

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT			
methods	<ul> <li>Study duration: February 1979 to July 1983</li> </ul>			
	Maximum follow-up: 3 years			
Participants	Setting: single centre			
	Country: Netherlands			
	Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection			
	Number: treatment group (50); control group (50)			
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (35.5 ± 12.3); control group (33.9 ± 12.8)</li> </ul>			
	• Sex (M/F): treatment group (27/23); control group (28/22)			
	<ul> <li>Exclusion criteria: non-functioning kidneys; diabetic patients; related grafts; earlier rabbit-ATG course or refusal to participate</li> </ul>			
Interventions	Treatment group			
	<ul> <li>rabbit-ATG: initially 4 mg/kg then 2 to 7 mg/kg for 21 days</li> </ul>			
	Control group			
	• PRED: 200 mg/d, tapered to 25 mg/d in 2 weeks			
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)			
	AZA: drug regimen not reported			
	PRED: drug regimen not reported			
	Co-interventions			
	None reported			

**Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review)** Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Hoitsma 1982 (Continued)	
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Death</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> </ul>
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: Main Group for Health Research TNO Grant</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "minimization method of Taves"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance	High risk	Different drug administration regimes
bias and detection bias) All outcomes		rabbit-ATG + steroid vs steroid alone - no blinding used
		Outcome measurement (treatment side effects) could be influenced
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data to follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indication to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Low risk	Funded by Main Group for Health Research TNO Grant; similar baseline charac- teristics

Hourmant 1985		
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: from August 1982 over 36 months</li> <li>Duration of follow-up: 12 months</li> </ul>	
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: France</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (27); control group (30)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>	
Interventions	Treatment group	

Hourmant 1985 (Continued)			
	• ALG: 4 to 6 mg/d		
	Control group		
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)		
	<ul><li>AZA: drug regimen r</li><li>PRED: drug regimer</li></ul>		
	Co-interventions		
	None reported		
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death</li> <li>Graft loss death cen</li> <li>Death</li> </ul>		
Notes	<ul><li>Funding source: not</li><li>Contact with study a</li></ul>	reported authors for additional information: no	
Risk of bias			
Risk of bias Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
	Authors' judgement Unclear risk	Support for judgement Study was reported as randomised; method of randomisation not reported	
<b>Bias</b> Random sequence genera-			
<b>Bias</b> Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Study was reported as randomised; method of randomisation not reported	
Bias Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Unclear risk Unclear risk	Study was reported as randomised; method of randomisation not reported Insufficient information to permit judgement	
BiasRandom sequence generation (selection bias)Allocation concealment (selection bias)Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)All outcomesIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Study was reported as randomised; method of randomisation not reported         Insufficient information to permit judgement         Insufficient information to permit judgement	

#### Howard 1977

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: started 15 December 1974</li> <li>Follow-up range 12 to 30 months</li> </ul>	
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: USA</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number (analysed/randomised): treatment group (25/30); control group (20/27)</li> </ul>	



Other bias

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Howard 1977 (Continued)		(years): treatment group (24, 7 to 50); control group (31.5, 5 to 57) It group (18/7); control group (11/9) Iot reported	
Interventions	Treatment group		
	• ALG: 20 mg/kg/d for	r 10 days	
	Control group		
	• IVIg: 20 mg/kg/d for	r 10 days	
	Baseline immunosupp	ression (both groups)	
	<ul><li>AZA</li><li>PRED</li></ul>		
	Co-interventions		
	Graft irradiation		
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reve</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death</li> <li>Graft loss death cen</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Cause of death</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> <li>Malignancy</li> </ul>	n censored	
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: US Public Health Services Grant</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: yes</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomly assigned"; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "double blind" but no mention of blinding methodology. However, out- come measurement is unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	12 patients excluded from analysis without ITT	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR) and treatment adverse effect	

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Funded by US Public Health Services Grant

Low risk



ohnson 1989			
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT		
	Study duration: from June 1984		
	Maximum follow-up 12 months		
Participants	Setting: multicentre (5)		
	Country: USA		
	<ul> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> </ul>		
	Number: treatment group (67); control group (51)		
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> </ul>		
	Sex (M/F): not reported		
	Exclusion criteria: not reported		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	• rabbit-ATG: 0.2 cc/kg diluted 30:1 with normal saline for 14 days		
	Duration: 14 days		
	Control group		
	horse-ATG: drug regimen according to directions of manufacturer		
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)		
	Protocol according to each participating centre		
	Co-interventions		
	Bolus steroid and/or local graft irradiation		
Outcomes	Acute rejection reversal		
	Graft loss, not death censored		
	• Death		
	Cause of death		
	Treatment side effects		
Notes	Funding source: not reported		
	Contact with study authors for additional information: no		
Risk of bias			

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomized"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Different drug regimens and cross over was made possible Possible variation in maintenance immunosuppressant protocols Outcome measurement (treatment side effects) could be influenced
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No apparent loss of data to follow up, however, final outcomes reported in percentages instead of actual numbers



## Johnson 1989 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics

#### Mariat 1998

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: 1992 to 1995</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 37 months</li> </ul>			
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: France</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (29); control group (31)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (44 ± 13); control group (43 ± 13)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (22/7); control group (24/7)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>			
Interventions	Treatment group <ul> <li>Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg/kg for 3 days; then 2.5 mg/kg for 7 days</li> <li>Control group</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>ATG: dose given according to body weight</li> <li>* &lt; 40 kg: 25 mg/d</li> <li>* 40 to 75 kg: 50 mg/d</li> <li>* &lt; 75 kg: 75 mg/d</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>CsA: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>AZA: drug regimen not reported</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>PRED: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>None reported</li> </ul>			
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> </ul>			
Notes	<ul><li>Funding source: not reported</li><li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li></ul>			



## Mariat 1998 (Continued)

## **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Different dose regimens. Antibody vials available in different quantities: OKT3 in 5ml vials and ALG in 25 ml. Outcome measurements (treatment side effects) did not have sufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics except cold is- chaemia time which was significantly different

#### Midtvedt 1996

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: not reported</li> <li>Maximum follow up 18 months</li> </ul>		
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Norway</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (15); control group (15)</li> <li>Mean age, range (years): treatment group (36, 21 to 70); control group (46, 30 to 74)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): 20/10</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>		
Interventions	Treatment group <ul> <li>Muromonab-CD3 (IV): 2.5 mg for 10 days</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>Muromonab-CD3 (IV): 5 mg for 10 days</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>CsA: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>AZA: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>PRED: drug regimen not reported</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>Cotrimoxazole: 80/400 mg/d</li> </ul>		

**Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies for treating acute rejection episodes in kidney transplant recipients (Review)** Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



## Midtvedt 1996 (Continued)

Outcomes	Acute rejection reversal	
	Recurrent rejection	
	Graft loss, not death censored	
	Graft loss death censored	
	Graft loss cause	

- Death Cause of death
- Treatment failure
- Infection
- CMV

Notes

## • Funding source: not reported

• Contact with study authors for additional information: yes

## **Risk of bias**

Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized"; method of randomisation not reported
Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Low risk	Similar drug regimens; no mention made of blinding, but outcomes are unlike- ly to be influenced by lack of blinding
High risk	5 patients lost to follow-up due to graft loss excluded from analysis without ITT
High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR) and treatment adverse effect
Unclear risk	Funding source not reported
	Unclear risk Unclear risk Low risk High risk High risk

#### Midtvedt 2003

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: started May 1996</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 42 months</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Norway</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (27); control group (28)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (49.5 ± 14.3); control group (51.3 ± 13.7)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (21/6); control group (14/14)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>
Interventions	Treatment group



Other bias

Trusted evidence.		
Informed decisions.		
Better health.		

Midtvedt 2003 (Continued)	• ATG: 2 mg/kg, then	1 mg/kg; duration not reported	
	Control group		
	-	mg, then 2.5 mg; duration not reported	
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)		
	<ul> <li>CsA: trough 150 μg/</li> <li>AZA: initially ≥ 2mg/</li> </ul>	L /kg/d, tapered to 1 mg/kg/d after 1 month	
	<ul> <li>PRED: 80 mg/d on the day of transplantation, tapered till 10 mg/d</li> </ul>		
	Co-interventions		
	<ul><li>Indomethacin (50 m</li><li>Cotrimoxazole: 80/4</li></ul>	ng) and dexchlorpheniramine (5 mg) before first dose of ATG/muromonab-CD3 400 mg/d	
Outcomes	Acute rejection reve	ersal	
	Graft loss, not death		
	<ul><li>Graft loss death cen</li><li>Graft loss cause</li></ul>	isored	
	<ul> <li>Grait loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> </ul>		
	Cause of death		
	• SCr		
	Infection		
	CMV		
	<ul><li>Malignancy</li><li>Cost effectiveness</li></ul>		
Notes	Funding source: not	t reported	
	Contact with study	authors for additional information: yes	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized, prospective single centre"; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Drug regimens are similar for priming and duration; no blinding mentioned, but outcome measurements are unlikely to be influenced lack of blinding.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "all patients were followed from the day of inclusion until the end of 2000"	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise	

Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics

Unclear risk



Methods	• Study design: quasi-	-RCT	
Methods	Study design: quasi-RC1     Study duration: not reported		
	Maximum follow-up 12 months		
Participants	Setting: single centr	'e	
	Country: Japan		
		tus: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection	
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (12); control group (13)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (39 ± 2.4); control group (31 ± 3.1)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± 3D (years): treatment group (39 ± 2.4), control group (31 ± 3.1)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (7/5); control group (8/5)</li> </ul>		
	• Exclusion criteria: n	ot reported	
Interventions	Treatment group		
	• 15-deoxyspergualin	: 3 to 5 mg/kg for 5 days	
	Control group		
	• Muromonab-CD3: 5	mg for 10 days	
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)		
	<ul> <li>CsA: 6 mg/kg tapered to 4 mg in 2 to 3 months</li> <li>PRED: 1 mg/kg tapered to 0.2 mg/kg in 2 to 3 months</li> </ul>		
	Co-interventions		
	<ul> <li>Mizoribine (2 mg/kg)</li> </ul>		
Outcomes	Acute rejection reversal		
	Recurrent rejection		
	<ul><li>SCr</li><li>Treatment side effects</li></ul>		
Notes	<ul><li>Funding source: not reported</li><li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li></ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	Alternative allocation to treatment groups	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Alternative allocation to treatment groups	
Blinding (performance	High risk	Drug regimens were of different durations, 10 consecutive days (muromonab	
bias and detection bias) All outcomes		CD3) vs 5 consecutive days (15-deoxyspergualin); outcome measurements (treatment side effect) could be influenced	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise	



Okubo 1993 (Continued)

Other bias

Unclear risk

Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics except for age, which was significantly different

Methods	<ul><li>Study design: parall</li><li>Study duration: ove</li><li>Maximum follow-up</li></ul>	r a 3 year period		
Participants	<ul> <li>Number (analysed/i</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (year</li> </ul>	tus: kidney transplant recipient; steroid-resistant rejection randomised): treatment group (14/15); control group (13/15) rs): treatment group (34.5 ± 4.6); control group (43.1 ± 8.0) t group (9/5); control group (9/4)		
Interventions	Treatment group			
	• ATG: 3 mg/kg for 3 d	lays		
	Control group			
	• ATG: 3 mg/kg for 10 days			
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)			
	<ul> <li>AZA: preoperatively 2 mg/kg/d, then adjusted to according to daily levels of white blood cells</li> <li>CsA: 8 mg/kg/d with first kidney function, then adjusted</li> <li>PRED: 100 mg on day of surgery, tapered to 20 mg over 2 weeks</li> </ul>			
	Co-interventions			
	None reported			
Outcomes	<ul><li>Acute rejection reversal</li><li>Graft loss</li></ul>			
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: Professor L-E Gelin Memorial Foundation, Fresenius AG, Federal Republic of Germany Riksforbundet for Njursjuka</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "patients were randomised"; method of randomisation not reported		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No blinding used, but outcome is unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding		

## Olausson 1995 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Loss of study participants explained for, but no ITT analysis conducted. How- ever, only 10% people missing and balanced between groups, thus unlikely to affect outcome
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Unable to meta-analyse data
Other bias	High risk	Possible cross-over between groups, difficulty interpreting accuracy of results
		Funding sources from the Professor L-E Gelin Memorial Foundation, Fresenius AG, Federal Republic of Germany, Riksforbundet for Njursjuka

## RITUX-ERAH 2016

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: 7 October 2008 to 7 October 2011</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 12 months</li> </ul>		
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: multicentre (21 centres)</li> <li>Country: France</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (19); control group (19)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (44.6 ± 16.8); control group (46.7 ± 16.2)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (8/11); control group (13/6)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: pregnant; had multiple organ transplants; active infection (HIV, hepatitis C and B virus, tuberculosis); uncontrolled cardiac disease; rituximab injection within 3 months before inclusion</li> </ul>		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	<ul> <li>Rituximab: 375 mg/m<sup>2</sup> from day 5</li> </ul>		
	Control group		
	• Placebo		
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)		
	<ul> <li>Plasmapheresis</li> <li>IVIg</li> <li>Corticosteroids</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>MMF</li> </ul>		
	Co-interventions <ul> <li>None reported</li> </ul>		
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Graft loss</li> <li>Death</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Proteinuria</li> </ul>		
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: "supported by grants from the French Ministry of Health (PHRN07-YL RITUX-ERA and grants from the Roche laboratory"</li> </ul>		



## RITUX-ERAH 2016 (Continued)

## • Contact with study authors for additional information: no

**Risk of bias** 

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization and allocation concealment were achieved by use of a centralized, computer generated, interactive, Web-response system managed by the Roche laboratory, which had no role in recruitment. Randomization was stratified by centre, with permutation blocks of variable sizes"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomization and allocation concealment were achieved by use of a centralized, computer generated, interactive, Web-response system managed by the Roche laboratory, which had no role in recruitment. Randomization was stratified by centre, with permutation blocks of variable sizes"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention made of blinding methodology, also unblinding of a third infusion of rituximab was planned and this occurred in 7/19 patients in placebo group. However, outcome measurements are unlikely to be influenced
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention made of blinding methodology, also unblinding of a third infusion of rituximab was planned and this occurred in 7/19 patients in placebo group. However, outcome measurements are unlikely to be influenced
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes reported, no indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Low risk	Funding sources from the French Ministry of Health and grants from the Roche Laboratory; no conflict of interests were declared from authors

## Shield 1979

<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: not reported</li> <li>Follow-up range: 3 to 26 months</li> <li>Setting: single centre</li> </ul>
Setting: single centre
<ul> <li>Country: USA</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (10); control group (10)</li> <li>Mean age (years): treatment group (34); control group (29)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not reported</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>ATG: initially 15 mg/kg, later adjusted according to sheep red blood cell rosetting levels. Given daily for 14 doses, with the option of 7 additional doses on an every other day schedule</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>MP: 1 g/d for 5 days</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>AZA: initial dose 10 mg/kg, maintenance dose 2 to 3 mg/kg/d</li> </ul>

Shield 1979 (	<i>Continued)</i>
---------------	-------------------

• PRED: initially 2 mg/kg/d, gradually tapered to 0.5 mg/kg/d by 8 weeks

**Co-interventions** 

	None reported
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> </ul>
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: Upjohn Company and US public Health Services Grant</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcome measurements are unlikely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes reported, no indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	High risk	Funded by Upjohn Company and US public Health Services Grant

#### Simonian 1983

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: started March 1981</li> <li>Mean follow-up (range): 1 year (6 to 18 months)</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: USA</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (10); control group (10)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not reported</li> </ul>



imonian 1983 (Continued)	<ul><li>Sex (M/F): not repor</li><li>Exclusion criteria: n</li></ul>		
Interventions	Treatment group		
	<ul> <li>ATG: 15 mg/kg for 14 to 21 days</li> <li>MP: 15 mg/kg for 3 days</li> </ul>		
	Control group		
	• MP: 15 mg/kg for 3 days		
	Baseline immunosupp	ression (both groups)	
	Not reported		
	Co-interventions		
	Not reported		
Outcomes	<ul><li>Graft loss, with deat</li><li>SCr</li><li>Death</li></ul>	h	
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: not reported</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> <li>Abstract-only publication</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomized"; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of blinding, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics	

## Spieker 1992

Methods

- Study design: parallel RCT
- Study duration: not reported
- Duration of follow-up: 4 days
- Duration of follow-up: 4 days



Spieker 1992 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: Germany</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; steroid-resistant rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (20); control group (18)</li> <li>Age range (years): treatment group (22 to 51); control group (29 to 63)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (14/6); control group (10/8)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>				
Interventions	Treatment group				
	Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg for 10 days				
	Control group				
	• ATG: 5 mg/kg for 10	days			
	Baseline immunosupp	ression (both groups)			
	<ul> <li>CsA: 5 to 10 mg/kg/d, orally</li> <li>AZA: 50 mg once daily</li> <li>PRED: 100 mg, tapered over 3 weeks to 20 mg/d</li> </ul>				
	Co-interventions				
	H1 and H2 blockers prior to intervention				
Outcomes	<ul> <li>SCr</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>BP</li> <li>Heart rate</li> </ul>				
Notes	<ul><li>Funding source: not reported</li><li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li></ul>				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomly allocated"; method of randomisation not reported			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Drug regimens were similar. No mention of blinding, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding			
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up			
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes reported, no indications to suggest otherwise			
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics			

#### Streem 1983

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk Quote: "randomly assigned"; method of randomisation not reported			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement			
Risk of bias				
Notes	<ul><li>Funding source: not reported</li><li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li></ul>			
	<ul> <li>Sci</li> <li>Treatment failure</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss death censored</li> <li>Graft loss cause</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Cause of death</li> <li>SCr</li> </ul>			
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> </ul>			
	None reported			
	<ul> <li>AZA: 3 to 5 mg/kg post-operatively, then 1.5 to 2 mg/kg/d for 14 days</li> <li>ALG: 15 to 30 mg/kg/d for 14 days</li> <li>MP (IV): 1 g on day of surgery</li> <li>PRED: 30 mg/d for 2 months then tapered to 0.25 mg/kg/d</li> </ul>			
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)			
	• MP: 1 g/d up to 6 g total; duration not reported			
	Control group			
	<ul><li>Treatment group</li><li>ALG: 15 to 20 mg/kg/d for 10 days</li></ul>			
Interventions	<ul> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (8/3); control group (7/5)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (11); control group (12)</li> <li>Mean age, range (years): treatment group (41.2, 20 to 57); control group (30.8, 11 to 48)</li> <li>Sey (M(2)): treatment group (2/2): control group (7/5)</li> </ul>			
Participants	<ul><li>Setting: single centre</li><li>Country: USA</li></ul>			
	<ul> <li>Study duration: October 1980 to August 1981</li> <li>Follow-up: range 9 to 20 months</li> </ul>			
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT			

#### Streem 1983 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No blinding mentioned, but outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes reported, no indications to suggest otherwise
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported

Methods	Study design: parallel RCT			
	Study duration: not reported			
	Maximum follow-up 48 months			
Participants	Setting: single centre			
	Country: Germany			
	Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection			
	<ul> <li>Number: treatment group (25); control group (25)</li> <li>Magn and b SD (users); treatment group (42.9 ± 10.0); control group (47.4 ± 0.0);</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (42.8 ± 10.0); control group (47.4 ± 9.0)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (7/18); control group (2/23)</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>			
Interventions	Treatment group			
	• ATG (IV): 4 mg/kg for 7 days			
	Control group			
	• MP: 250 mg/d for 3 days			
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)			
	• CsA: 50 to 150 ng/mL			
	• MP: 4 to 8 mg/d			
	Co-interventions			
	None reported			
Outcomes	Recurrent rejection			
	Graft loss, not death censored			
	• SCr			
	Infection     CMV			
Notes	Funding source: not reported			
	<ul> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>			

#### Theodorakis 1998 (Continued)

## **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "patients were randomized"; method of randomisation not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Open labeltrial" But outcomes are unlikely to be influenced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not sure of complete follow-up as results are reported in % not numbers
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics except for minor criteria

## Toledo-Pereyra 1985

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: not reported</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 12 months</li> </ul>
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: USA</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (25); control group (25)</li> <li>Mean age (years): treatment group (47); control group (42)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (18/7); control group (16/9)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>ALG: 10 to 20 mg/kg/d for 10 days</li> <li>Control group</li> <li>ATG: 10 to 20 mg/kg/d for 10 days</li> <li>Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)</li> <li>AZA: first postoperative day 5 mg/kg/d, then maintained at 1.0 to 2.5 mg/kg/d</li> <li>PRED: initially 1 mg/kg/d, tapered to 20 to 25 mg/d by the third/fourth week</li> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>Each previously received the same antibody prophylactically; ALG (5 to 20 mg/kg/d for 14 days) or ATG (5 to 15 mg/kg/d for 14 days)</li> </ul>

## Toledo-Pereyra 1985 (Continued)

Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss, death censored</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Cause of death</li> <li>Treatment side effect</li> <li>Cost effectiveness</li> </ul>		
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: not reported</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "randomised"; method of randomisation not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement	

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Drug regimen similar, but no mention of blinding; outcome measurement (treatment side effect) could be influenced
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent loss of data on follow-up
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No measure of graft function (SCr or GFR)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding source not reported; similar baseline characteristics

Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: 1 July 1989 to 30 June 1993</li> <li>Maximum follow-up: 48 months</li> </ul>		
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: single centre</li> <li>Country: USA</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (37); control group (39)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (39.9 ± 13.2); control group (39.2 ± 10.8)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (24/13); control group (23/16)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: &lt; 18 years; early graft failure; ATG or CsA prophylaxis; mentally or medically unable to give consent</li> </ul>		
Interventions	Treatment group		



All outcomes

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Waid 1991 (Continued)				
	<ul> <li>Muromonab-CD3: 5 mg/d + placebo injections every 8 or 12 hours for 10 days</li> </ul>			
	Control group • T10B9.1A31: initially 3 mg/8 h, later 6 mg/12 h for 10 days Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)			
	Dose is then adjuste	kg to a max of 200 mg, at time of transplantation and post-operative days 1 and 2. Ed according to leukocyte count, usually 1.5 to 2 mg/kg ne of transplantation and post-operative days 1 and 2. Then tapered to 60 mg/day		
	<ul> <li>Co-interventions</li> <li>MP: 500 mg, 2 to 12 hours before antibody</li> <li>Diphenhydramine: 50 mg, 0.5 to 1 hour before antibody</li> <li>Acetaminophen: 650 mg, 0.5 to 1 hour before antibody</li> <li>CsA: started on day 6 to 7 of antibody therapy, 5 to 7 mg/kg</li> </ul>			
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reve</li> <li>Recurrent rejection</li> <li>Graft loss, not death</li> <li>Graft loss, death cer</li> <li>Death</li> <li>Treatment side effe</li> <li>Infection</li> <li>CMV</li> <li>SCr</li> <li>Malignancy</li> </ul>	n censored nsored		
Notes	<ul> <li>Maximum follow-up: 48 months</li> <li>Funding source: National Institutes of Health</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "(medication) was dispensed by the pharmacy according to a randomi- sation table"		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "(medication) was dispensed by the pharmacy according to a randomi- sation table"; pharmacy controlled allocation		
Blinding (performance	Low risk	Quote: "double blind"		
bias and detection bias) All outcomes		Quote: " investigators, patients, nurses, and other personnel were all unaware of which mAb was being administered"		
		Quote: "placebo injectionsto maintain the blinded status"		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	No reasons for missing data provided in cytokine expression analysis		

Selective reporting (re- Low risk No indications suggest otherwise porting bias)



Waid 1991 (Continued)

Other bias

Low risk

Funded by National Institutes of Health; cross-over between groups documented in protocol, reported in outcomes

Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement						
Risk of bias							
Notes	<ul> <li>Funding source: Genentech Inc. and BIOGEN-IDEC Pharmaceuticals</li> <li>Contact with study authors for additional information: no</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Treatment side effect</li> <li>Infection: viral</li> <li>CMV</li> </ul>						
Outcomes	<ul> <li>Acute rejection reversal</li> <li>Graft loss, not death censored</li> <li>Graft loss, death censored</li> <li>Death</li> <li>SCr</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Thymoglobulin (1.5 mg/kg/dose, 6 doses). The use of thymoglobulin was based on physician inter to treat and not dictated by the study design. Thymoglobulin was given either concomitantly for ag gressive rejection or within a few days of steroid therapy for presumed steroid-resistant rejection</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Steroid pulsing(drug regimen not reported)</li> <li>Co-intervention</li> </ul>						
	Baseline immunosuppression (both groups)						
	<ul> <li>Baseline immunosuppression steroid pulsing (drug regimen not reported) and/or thymoglobulin (1. mg/kg/dose, 6 doses)</li> </ul>						
	Control group						
	<ul> <li>Rituximab: 375 mg/m<sup>2</sup> weekly for 4 consecutive weeks (on days 1, 8, 15, and 22 of the rejectio episode)</li> </ul>						
Interventions	Treatment group						
	<ul> <li>Relevant health status: Kidney transplant recipients; first rejection</li> <li>Number: treatment group (10); control group (10)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): treatment group (13.1 ± 6.7); control group (15.4 ± 3.9)</li> <li>Sex (M/F): treatment group (6/4); control group (4/6)</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: not reported</li> </ul>						
Participants	<ul><li>Setting: single centre</li><li>Country: USA</li></ul>						
Methods	<ul> <li>Study design: parallel RCT</li> <li>Study duration: started 2005</li> <li>Maximum follow-up 12 months</li> </ul>						

#### Zarkhin 2008 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "open-label" however, outcome measurements are unlikely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Complete follow-up		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	No indications to suggest otherwise		
Other bias	High risk	Funded by Genentech Inc. and BIOGEN-IDEC Pharmaceuticals; similar baseline characteristics		

ALG - antilymphocyte globulin; ATG - antithymocyte globulin; AZA - azathioprine; BP - blood pressure; CsA - cyclosporin; CMV - cytomegalovirus; GFR - glomerular filtration rate; HIV - human immunodeficiency virus; HLA - human leukocyte antigen; ITT - intention-to-treat; IV - intravenous; IVIg - intravenous immunoglobulin; M/F - male/female; MMF - mycophenolate mofetil; MP - methylprednisolone; PRED - prednisone/prednisolone; RCT - randomised controlled trial; SCr - serum creatinine; SD - standard deviation; TAC - tacrolimus

## Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Kulkarni 2016	Wrong population: patients with chronic rather than acute rejection

## Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Trial name or title	Rationale and design of the RIACT-study: a multi-center placebo controlled double blind study to test the efficacy of Rituximab in Acute cellular tubulointerstitial rejection with B-cell infiltrates in renal Transplant patients: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial				
Methods	<ul><li>Study design: parallel RCT</li><li>Study duration: 12 months follow-up</li></ul>				
Participants	<ul> <li>Setting: multicentre</li> <li>Country: Germany</li> <li>Relevant health status: kidney transplant recipients</li> <li>Number: 180 (planned)</li> <li>Mean age ± SD (years): not available</li> <li>Sex (M/F): not available</li> <li>Exclusion criteria: previous adverse reactions against anti-CD20 antibodies; received rituximat within 12 months prior to the planned inclusion in the RIACT study; have any active infections (CMV, HIV, Hep B/C); had a splenectomy; malignant tumours; cardiac diseases (heart insufficiency NYHA III-IV, severe arrhythmia)</li> </ul>				
Interventions	<ul> <li>Treatment group</li> <li>Rituximab: 375 mg/m<sup>2</sup> (in 500 mL NaCl 0.9%) as single dose IV</li> </ul>				



RIACT Study 2012 (Continued)	Control group <ul> <li>Placebo: 500 mL NaCl 0.9%</li> </ul> Baseline immunosuppression (both groups) <ul> <li>Steroid bolus (x3)</li> </ul>					
	Co-interventions					
	<ul> <li>Antihistamine</li> <li>Antipyretic</li> <li>Prophylaxis for <i>Pneumocystis jirovecii</i> pneumonia</li> </ul>					
Outcomes	<ul> <li>GFR change (MDRD equation)</li> <li>Progression of interstitial fibrosis and tubular atrophy (biopsy)</li> <li>Treatment side effects</li> </ul>					

Starting date	May 2012
Contact information	nephrologie@mh-hannover.de
Notes	Funding source: German government grant (BMBF, Clinical studies Programme)
	Contact with study authors for additional information: yes

## DATA AND ANALYSES

## Comparison 1. Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection	6	405	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.30, 0.82]
1.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus steroid	1	122	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.14, 0.63]
1.2 ATG versus steroid	3	198	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [0.22, 0.74]
1.3 ALG versus steroid	2	85	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.52, 1.75]
2 Additional treatment needed	4	178	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.48, 1.15]
2.1 ATG versus steroid	2	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.49, 1.30]
2.2 ALG versus steroid	2	58	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.17, 1.49]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3 Recurrent rejection up to 12 months post- therapy	9	508	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.56, 1.00]
3.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus steroid	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.69, 1.15]
3.2 ATG versus steroid	5	285	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.29, 1.05]
3.3 ALG versus steroid	3	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.60, 1.28]
4 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months	8	490	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.58, 1.22]
4.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus steroid	1	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.36 [1.02, 1.81]
4.2 ATG versus steroid	5	285	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.48, 0.89]
4.3 ALG versus steroid	2	85	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.53, 1.50]
5 Graft loss censored for death within 18 months	8	475	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.57, 1.12]
5.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus steroid	1	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.94, 1.94]
5.2 ATG versus steroid	4	235	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.44, 0.89]
5.3 ALG versus steroid	3	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.42, 1.33]
6 Death within 12 months	7	413	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.51, 1.88]
6.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus steroid	1	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.40 [0.53, 3.70]
6.2 ATG versus steroid	3	173	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.14, 1.74]
6.3 ALG versus steroid	3	120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.31, 3.60]
7 Treatment adverse events	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
7.1 Fever, chill, malaise after drug administra- tion	4	280	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	23.88 [5.10, 111.86]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.2 Infection (total)	5	241	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.57, 1.20]
7.3 CMV infection	4	118	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.37, 2.26]
7.4 Avascular necrosis	3	143	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.11, 2.35]
8 Serum creatinine post treatment (3 months)	1	95	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-14.0 [-37.53, 9.53]

# Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection.

Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.1.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ste	eroid				
Goldstein 1985	7/62	23/60	<b>-</b>	22.28%	0.29[0.14,0.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	62	60		22.28%	0.29[0.14,0.63]
Total events: 7 (Antibody), 23 (Ster	roid)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.12(P=0)					
1.1.2 ATG versus steroid					
Shield 1979	2/10	4/10		9.32%	0.5[0.12,2.14]
Filo 1980	3/35	14/43		13.11%	0.26[0.08,0.84]
Hoitsma 1982	7/50	15/50		21.1%	0.47[0.21,1.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	95	103		43.53%	0.4[0.22,0.74]
Total events: 12 (Antibody), 33 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.74,	df=2(P=0.69); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.94(P=0)					
1.1.3 ALG versus steroid					
Streem 1983	2/11	3/12	+	8.04%	0.73[0.15,3.57]
Glass 1983	13/35	10/27	<b>+</b>	26.15%	1[0.52,1.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	39	-	34.19%	0.96[0.52,1.75]
Total events: 15 (Antibody), 13 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.14,	df=1(P=0.71); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=0.8	89)				
Total (95% CI)	203	202	•	100%	0.5[0.3,0.82]
Total events: 34 (Antibody), 69 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.13; Chi <sup>2</sup> =7.8	81, df=5(P=0.17); I <sup>2</sup> =35.9 <sup>-</sup>	7%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.77(P=0.0	01)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> =6.68, df=1 (P=0.04), I <sup>2</sup> =	70.04%			
	Le	ess with antibody 0.05	5 0.2 1 5	<sup>20</sup> Less with steroid	



## Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 2 Additional treatment needed.

Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.2.1 ATG versus steroid					
Shield 1979	2/10	4/10		9.29%	0.5[0.12,2.14]
Hoitsma 1982	17/50	20/50		74.22%	0.85[0.51,1.42]
Subtotal (95% CI)	60	60	<b>•</b>	83.51%	0.8[0.49,1.3]
Total events: 19 (Antibody), 24 (Ste	roid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.46, d	lf=1(P=0.5); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.9(P=0.37	)				
1.2.2 ALG versus steroid					
Streem 1983	0/11	2/12 -		2.28%	0.22[0.01,4.07]
Broyer 1987a	3/15	7/20	+	14.21%	0.57[0.18,1.85]
Subtotal (95% CI)	26	32		16.49%	0.5[0.17,1.49]
Total events: 3 (Antibody), 9 (Steroi	d)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.37, d	lf=1(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.2	1)				
Total (95% CI)	86	92	•	100%	0.74[0.48,1.15]
Total events: 22 (Antibody), 33 (Ste	roid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.46, d	lf=3(P=0.69); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.1	9)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=0.6, df=1 (P=0.44), I <sup>2</sup> =0	%			
	Le	ess with antibody 0.0	01 0.1 1 10	<sup>100</sup> Less with steroid	

## Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 3 Recurrent rejection up to 12 months post-therapy.

Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus steroid	I				
Goldstein 1985	38/58	33/45	+	21.55%	0.89[0.69,1.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	45	•	21.55%	0.89[0.69,1.15]
Total events: 38 (Antibody), 33 (Steroid	)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P=0.39)					
1.3.2 ATG versus steroid					
Shield 1979	1/10	5/10		2.05%	0.2[0.03,1.42]
Hilbrands 1996	3/19	8/17	+	5.15%	0.34[0.11,1.06]
Theodorakis 1998	4/25	18/25		7.15%	0.22[0.09,0.56]
Filo 1980	16/36	15/43	- <b>+-</b> -	13.56%	1.27[0.74,2.2]
Hoitsma 1982	28/50	35/50		20.16%	0.8[0.59,1.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)	140	145	-	48.07%	0.55[0.29,1.05]
Total events: 52 (Antibody), 81 (Steroid	)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.34; Chi <sup>2</sup> =14.94,	df=4(P=0); I <sup>2</sup> =73.239	6			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.82(P=0.07)					
	Le	ess with antibody	0.02 0.1 1 10	<sup>50</sup> Less with steroid	



Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid		Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-	H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.3.3 ALG versus steroid						
Glass 1983	5/35	6/27			5.76%	0.64[0.22,1.88]
Streem 1983	5/11	8/12		-+-	9.41%	0.68[0.32,1.46]
Broyer 1987a	10/15	13/20		<b>—</b>	15.21%	1.03[0.63,1.66]
Subtotal (95% CI)	61	59		•	30.38%	0.87[0.6,1.28]
Total events: 20 (Antibody), 27 (S	teroid)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.25	5, df=2(P=0.54); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.7(P=0.	49)					
Total (95% CI)	259	249		•	100%	0.75[0.56,1]
Total events: 110 (Antibody), 141	(Steroid)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	.7.4, df=8(P=0.03); l <sup>2</sup> =54.03	3%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.95(P=0	0.05)					
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	i <sup>2</sup> =1.92, df=1 (P=0.38), I <sup>2</sup> =	0%				
	Le	ss with antibody	0.02 0.1	1 10	<sup>50</sup> Less with steroid	

## Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 4 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.4.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ster	oid				
Goldstein 1985	45/62	31/58		24.2%	1.36[1.02,1.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	62	58	<b>•</b>	24.2%	1.36[1.02,1.81]
Total events: 45 (Antibody), 31 (Stere	oid)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.11(P=0.04	-)				
1.4.2 ATG versus steroid					
Shield 1979	1/10	1/10		1.85%	1[0.07,13.87]
Theodorakis 1998	5/25	3/25		6.14%	1.67[0.45,6.24]
Hilbrands 1996	4/19	7/17	+-	8.74%	0.51[0.18,1.45]
Hoitsma 1982	15/50	28/50		18.9%	0.54[0.33,0.87]
Filo 1980	15/36	25/43	-++	19.6%	0.72[0.45,1.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	140	145	◆	55.22%	0.65[0.48,0.89]
Total events: 40 (Antibody), 64 (Stere	oid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3.04, df	=4(P=0.55); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.72(P=0.01	)				
1.4.3 ALG versus steroid					
Streem 1983	1/11	3/12		2.77%	0.36[0.04,3]
Glass 1983	16/35	13/27		17.81%	0.95[0.56,1.62]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	39	•	20.58%	0.9[0.53,1.5]
Total events: 17 (Antibody), 16 (Ster	oid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.78, df	-				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.42(P=0.68					
Total (95% CI)	248	242	◆	100%	0.84[0.58,1.22]
Total events: 102 (Antibody), 111 (St	eroid)				
	Le	ess with antibody 0.02	2 0.1 1 10	<sup>50</sup> Less with steroid	
		2			



Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI					M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.13; Chi	<sup>2</sup> =16.13, df=7(P=0.02); l <sup>2</sup> =56	5.6%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.92(	P=0.36)									
Test for subgroup differences:	: Chi <sup>2</sup> =11.8, df=1 (P=0), I <sup>2</sup> =83	3.06%								
	l	ess with antibody	0.02	0.1		1	10	50	Less with steroid	

## Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 5 Graft loss censored for death within 18 months.

Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.5.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ste	eroid				
Goldstein 1985	36/62	25/58	+=-	27.29%	1.35[0.94,1.94]
Subtotal (95% CI)	62	58	•	27.29%	1.35[0.94,1.94]
Total events: 36 (Antibody), 25 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=	=0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.61(P=0.	11)				
1.5.2 ATG versus steroid					
Shield 1979	1/10	0/10		1.17%	3[0.14,65.9]
Hilbrands 1996	3/19	6/17		6.47%	0.45[0.13,1.52]
Hoitsma 1982	13/50	22/50	-+-	19%	0.59[0.34,1.04]
Filo 1980	14/36	25/43		22.08%	0.67[0.41,1.08]
Subtotal (95% CI)	115	120	•	48.72%	0.63[0.44,0.89]
Total events: 31 (Antibody), 53 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.39,	df=3(P=0.71); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.61(P=0.	01)				
1.5.3 ALG versus steroid					
Streem 1983	1/11	2/12		2.14%	0.55[0.06,5.21]
Broyer 1987a	3/15	7/20	+	6.9%	0.57[0.18,1.85]
Glass 1983	11/35	10/27		14.94%	0.85[0.42,1.7]
Subtotal (95% CI)	61	59	•	23.99%	0.75[0.42,1.33]
Total events: 15 (Antibody), 19 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.41,	df=2(P=0.81); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.98(P=0.	33)				
Total (95% CI)	238	237	•	100%	0.8[0.57,1.12]
Total events: 82 (Antibody), 97 (Ste	eroid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.08; Chi <sup>2</sup> =11	05, df=7(P=0.14); l <sup>2</sup> =36.	67%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.	2)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	<sup>2</sup> =9.13, df=1 (P=0.01), l <sup>2</sup> =	78.09%			
	Le	ess with antibody 0.01	. 0.1 1 10 1	<sup>00</sup> Less with steroid	

### Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 6 Death within 12 months.

n/N         n/N         M+H, Random, 95% Cl         M+H, Random, 95% Cl           1.6.1 Murromonab-CD versus steroid         9/62         6/58         45.4%         1.4(0.53,3.7)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         62         53         45.4%         1.4(0.53,3.7)           Total events: 9 (Antibody), 6 (Steroid)         -         42.8%         3.6(0.15,84.54)           Total events: 9 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)         -         4.28%         3.6(0.15,84.54)           Total events: 9 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)         89         26.45%         0.43(0.07,1.57)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         0,10         1/10         4.47%         0.33(0.07,1.57)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         80         26.45%         0.43(0.14,1.71%         0.33(0.07,1.57)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         0,10         1/10         4.47%         0.33(0.07,1.57)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         80         26.45%         0.43(0.14,1.71%           Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0, Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         89         26.45%         0.43(0.24,4.91%           Subtotal (95% Cl)         81         92         24.28%         0.43(0.07,4.57)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         81         92         24.43%         0.3(0.02,4.44%)           Subtotal (95% Cl)         91<	Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
Goldstein 1985       9/62       6/58       45.4%       1.4[0.53,3.7]         Subtotal (95% CI)       62       58       45.4%       1.4[0.53,3.7]         Intercogneity: Natapplicable       Test for overall effect: 2-0.69(P=0.49)       42.8%       3.6[0.15,84.54]         16: 0.280       1/24       0/29       4.28%       3.6[0.15,84.54]         Shield 1979       0/10       1/10       4.47%       0.33[0.02,7.32]         Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/59       17.71%       0.33[0.07,1.57]         Subtotal (95% CI)       84       89       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); I <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: 2=1.1(P=0.27)       Not estimable         Sthetal (95% CI)       61       59       23.72%       1.20[0.34,0.9]       23.02%,0.4]         I cal events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]       1.06[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       1/12       23.72%       1.20[0.34,4.91]       23.02%, 1.20[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59       23.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi		n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)         62         58         45.4%         1.4[0.53,3.7]           Total events: 9 (Antibody), 6 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Not applicable         45.4%         1.4[0.53,3.7]           Total events: 9 (Antibody), 6 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Not applicable         42.8%         3.6[0.15,84.54]           1.62. ATG versus steroid         Filo 1930         1/24         0/29         4.28%         3.6[0.15,84.54]           Shield 1979         0/10         1/10         4.47%         0.33[0.02,7.32]         Hoitsma 1982         2/50         6/50         1.7.1%         0.33[0.02,7.32]           Indisma 1982         2/50         6/50         45.4%         0.49[0.14,1.74]         0.33[0.02,7.32]         Hoitsma 1982         0.49[0.14,1.74]           Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Ch <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); P=0%         Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)         Not estimable           1.63. ALG versus steroid         Broyer 1987a         0/15         0/20         Not estimable           Streem 1983         0/11         1/12         4.43%         0.36[0.02,8.04]           Glass 1983         5/35         3/27         23.72%         1.29[0.31,3.6]           Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Ch <sup>2</sup> =0.56; df=1(P=0.46); P	1.6.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus stero	id				
Total events: 9 (Attibody), 6 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Not applicable         Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49) <b>1.6.2 ATG versus steroid</b> Filo 1980       1/24       0/29         4.28%       3.6[0.15,84.54]         Shield 1979       0/10       1/10         Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/50         Subtotal (95% CI)       84       89         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>+</sup> 0; Chi <sup>+</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)       Not estimable <b>1.6.3 ALG versus steroid</b> Streem 1983       0/11         Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20       Not estimable         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>+0</sup> -C, Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.58[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>+0</sup> -C, Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.58[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (	Goldstein 1985	9/62	6/58		45.4%	1.4[0.53,3.7]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable         Test for overall effect: 2=0.69(P=0.49)         1.6.2 ATG versus steroid         Filo 1980       1/24       0/29         4.28%       3.6(0.15,84.54)         Shield 1979       0/10       1/10         4.47%       0.33(0.07,157)         Subtoal (95% CI)       84       89         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       447%       0.33(0.07,157)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>1</sup> -0; Chi <sup>2</sup> -1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       26.45%       0.49(0.14,1.74)         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       84       89       26.45%       0.49(0.14,1.74)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>1</sup> -0; Chi <sup>2</sup> -1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)       Not estimable       Encore 1987a       Not estimable         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36(0.02,8.04)       Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29(0.34,4.91)         Subtoal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]       Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> -0; Chi <sup>2</sup> -0.40; l <sup>2</sup> =0%       1.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       4.10%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> -0; Chi <sup>2</sup> -4.08, df=5	Subtotal (95% CI)	62	58	-	45.4%	1.4[0.53,3.7]
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49)         1.6.2 ATG versus steroid         Filo 1980       1/24       0/29         4.28%       3.6(0.15,84.54)         Shield 1979       0/10       1/10         Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/50         Subtotal (95% CI)       84       89         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)       1.6.3 ALG versus steroid         Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12         4.43%       0.36(0.02,8.04)       1.05(0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       1.05(0.31,3.6]         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: S (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       1.05(0.31,3.6]       1.05(0.31,3.6]         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.65, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       1.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: S (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       1.05(0.31,3.6]       1.05(0.31,3.6]         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       1.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total (95% CI)       207       206       1.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]	Total events: 9 (Antibody), 6 (Steroid)					
1.6.2 ATG versus steroid         Filo 1980       1/24       0/29         Shield 1979       0/10       1/10         4.47%       0.33[0.02,7.32]         Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/50         Subtotal (55% CI)       84       89         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       4.47%       0.33[0.07,1.57]         Subtotal (55% CI)       84       89       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)       Not estimable         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       1       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.86]       Total events: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95) <t< td=""><td>Heterogeneity: Not applicable</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Filo 1980       1/24       0/29       4.28%       3.6[0.15,84.54]         Shield 1979       0/10       1/10       4.47%       0.33[0.02,7.32]         Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/50       17.71%       0.33[0.02,7.32]         Subtat (95% CI)       84       89       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> -0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Kersus steroid       Kersus steroid         Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20       Not estimable       Sibubota (95% CI)       61       59         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.56, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93)       1.05[0.31,3.6]       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1(P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       4.03%       0.96[0.51,1.88]       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       4.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       4.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       H	Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49)					
Shield 1979       0/10       1/10       4.47%       0.33[0.02,7.32]         Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/50       17.71%       0.33[0.07,1.57]         Subtotal (95% CI)       84       89       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Kot estimable       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         I.6.3 ALG versus steroid       Not estimable       Not estimable       Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]       20.44,91]         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: 2=0.08[P=0.93)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1(P=0.43); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for overall effect: 2=0.06[P=0.95)       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1(P=0.43); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]	1.6.2 ATG versus steroid					
Hoitsma 1982       2/50       6/50       17.71%       0.33[0.07,1.57]         Subtotal (95% CI)       84       89       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Xet estimable       26.45%       0.49[0.14,1.74]         I.6.3 ALG versus steroid       Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20       Not estimable         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: 2=0.08(P=0.93)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: 2=0.6(P=0.95)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Filo 1980	1/24	0/29		- 4.28%	3.6[0.15,84.54]
Subtotal (95% CI)         84         89         26.45%         0.49[0.14,1.74]           Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Not estimable         Not estimable           Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)         0/15         0/20         Not estimable           Streem 1983         0/11         1/12         4.43%         0.36[0.02,8.04]           Glass 1983         5/35         3/27         23.72%         1.29[0.34,4.91]           Subtotal (95% CI)         61         59         28.15%         1.05[0.313.6]           Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); i <sup>2</sup> =0%         100%         0.98[0.51,1.88]           Total (95% CI)         207         206         100%         0.98[0.51,1.88]           Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         100%         0.98[0.51,1.88]           Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         100%         0.98[0.51,1.88]           Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%         100%         0.98[0.51,1.88]	Shield 1979	0/10	1/10		4.47%	0.33[0.02,7.32]
Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)         1.6.3 ALG versus steroid         Broyer 1987a       0/15         0/11       1/12         4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35         3ubtotal (95% Cl)       61         5ubtotal (95% Cl)       61         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Hoitsma 1982	2/50	6/50		17.71%	0.33[0.07,1.57]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=2(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)         1.6.3 ALG versus steroid         Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93)         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Subtotal (95% CI)	84	89		26.45%	0.49[0.14,1.74]
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)         1.6.3 ALG versus steroid         Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       100%         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%         Total (95% CI)       207       206         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       100%         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06, P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06, P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06, P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06, P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06, P=0.59)       100%         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%	Total events: 3 (Antibody), 7 (Steroid)					
1.6.3 ALG versus steroid       Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20       Not estimable         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtoal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total (95% CI)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.84, df=	=2(P=0.4); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Broyer 1987a       0/15       0/20       Not estimable         Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% CI)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       1       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); I <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       1.00%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), I <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]	Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)					
Streem 1983       0/11       1/12       4.43%       0.36[0.02,8.04]         Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% Cl)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total (95% Cl)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total componenting the events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]	1.6.3 ALG versus steroid					
Glass 1983       5/35       3/27       23.72%       1.29[0.34,4.91]         Subtotal (95% Cl)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); 1 <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total (95% Cl)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); 1 <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       Total (P=0.43), 1 <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), 1 <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]	Broyer 1987a	0/15	0/20			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% Cl)       61       59       28.15%       1.05[0.31,3.6]         Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)       Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total (95% Cl)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total (95% Cl)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       100%       100%         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]       100%       100%       100%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)       Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%       100%       100%       100%       100%	Streem 1983	0/11	1/12		4.43%	0.36[0.02,8.04]
Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid) Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0% Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93) Total (95% CI) 207 206 0.98[0.51,1.88] Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid) Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0% Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95) Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Glass 1983	5/35	3/27		23.72%	1.29[0.34,4.91]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=1(P=0.46); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93)         Total (95% CI)       207       206         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Subtotal (95% CI)	61	59	-	28.15%	1.05[0.31,3.6]
Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93)         Total (95% CI)       207       206         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Total events: 5 (Antibody), 4 (Steroid)					
Total (95% CI)       207       206       100%       0.98[0.51,1.88]         Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)	Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.55, df=	=1(P=0.46); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Steroid)         Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); I <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), I <sup>2</sup> =0%	Test for overall effect: Z=0.08(P=0.93)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=5(P=0.54); l <sup>2</sup> =0%         Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)         Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Total (95% CI)	207	206	•	100%	0.98[0.51,1.88]
Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95) Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), I <sup>2</sup> =0%	Total events: 17 (Antibody), 17 (Stero	id)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.69, df=1 (P=0.43), l <sup>2</sup> =0%	Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.08, df=	=5(P=0.54); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
	Test for overall effect: Z=0.06(P=0.95)					
Less with antibody 0.01 0.1 1 10 Less with steroid	Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	.69, df=1 (P=0.43), I <sup>2</sup> =	0%			
		Le	ess with antibody <sup>0.0</sup>	01 0.1 1 10 1	<sup>00</sup> Less with steroid	

### Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 7 Treatment adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N					M-H, Random, 95% CI	
1.7.1 Fever, chill, malaise aft	er drug administration							
Shield 1979	2/10	0/10			•	_	23.77%	5[0.27,92.62]
Broyer 1987a	3/15	0/20		-	-		24.16%	9.19[0.51,165.47]
Hoitsma 1982	31/50	0/50				<b></b>	26.02%	63[3.96,1002.01]
Goldstein 1985	46/63	0/62				•	26.05%	91.55[5.77,1453.49]
Subtotal (95% CI)	138	142				•	100%	23.88[5.1,111.86]
Total events: 82 (Antibody), 0 (	(Steroid)							
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.39; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> =3.56, df=3(P=0.31); l <sup>2</sup> =15.8	4%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.03(F	P<0.0001)							
	Le	ess with antibody	0.001	0.1	1 10	1000	Less with steroid	



Study or subgroup	Antibody	Steroid	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.7.2 Infection (total)					
Shield 1979	3/10	0/10		1.63%	7[0.41,120.16]
Broyer 1987a	3/15	5/20	+	7.33%	0.8[0.23,2.83]
Streem 1983	6/11	10/12		22.5%	0.65[0.36,1.19]
Hoitsma 1982	9/20	15/20		24.82%	0.6[0.35,1.04]
Goldstein 1985	43/63	39/60	+	43.73%	1.05[0.82,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)	119	122	<b>+</b>	100%	0.83[0.57,1.2]
Total events: 64 (Antibody), 69 (Ste	roid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.6	8, df=4(P=0.15); l <sup>2</sup> =40.1	6%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.3	2)				
1.7.3 CMV infection					
Shield 1979	0/10	0/10			Not estimable
Streem 1983	0/11	3/12		9.96%	0.15[0.01,2.7]
Broyer 1987a	2/15	3/20		29.54%	0.89[0.17,4.67]
Hoitsma 1982	5/20	4/20	<b></b>	60.49%	1.25[0.39,3.99]
Subtotal (95% CI)	56	62	<b></b>	100%	0.92[0.37,2.26]
Total events: 7 (Antibody), 10 (Stere	oid)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.88, c	lf=2(P=0.39); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.19(P=0.8	5)				
1.7.4 Avascular necrosis					
Streem 1983	0/11	1/12		24.51%	0.36[0.02,8.04]
Shield 1979	1/10	0/10		24.72%	3[0.14,65.9]
Hoitsma 1982	1/50	4/50		50.77%	0.25[0.03,2.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	71	72	-	100%	0.51[0.11,2.35]
Total events: 2 (Antibody), 5 (Steroi	id)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.73, c	lf=2(P=0.42); l <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.87(P=0.3	8)				
	Le	ess with antibody 0.00	01 0.1 1 10 10	000 Less with steroid	

#### 1000 Less with steroid

#### Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody versus steroids (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 8 Serum creatinine post treatment (3 months).

Study or subgroup	Ar	ntibody	s	iteroid		Me	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rar	ndom, 95%	СІ			Random, 95% Cl
Hoitsma 1982	50	113 (38)	45	127 (72)	-	-				100%	-14[-37.53,9.53]
Total ***	50		45							100%	-14[-37.53,9.53]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.17(P=0.24	)										
			Lower	with antibody	-50	-25	0	25	50	Lower with ster	oid



#### Comparison 2. Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection (AR) episode	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.1 ALG + steroids versus steroids alone	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Recurrent rejection within 3 months post-therapy	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.1 ALG + steroids versus steroids alone	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Graft loss or death with a function- ing graft within 12 months	2	52	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.02, 5.14]
3.1 ALG + steroids versus steroids alone	1	32	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.24, 4.23]
3.2 ATG + steroids versus steroids alone	1	20	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.00, 1.21]
4 Graft loss censored for death within 12 months	2	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.03, 4.16]
4.1 ALG + steroids versus steroids alone	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.23, 3.19]
4.2 ATG + steroids versus steroids alone	1	20	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.00, 1.21]
5 Death within 12 months	2	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.53, 1.39]
5.1 ALG + steroids versus steroids alone	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.53, 1.39]
5.2 ATG + steroids versus steroids alone	1	20	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

## Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection (AR) episode.

Study or subgroup	ALG+steroids	Steroids alone	Risk Ra	atio	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Randor	n, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
2.1.1 ALG + steroids versus ste	roids alone						
Birkeland 1975	4/14	11/16			0.42[0.17,1.01]		
		Less with ALG+steroids	.1 0.2 0.5 1	2	5 10	Less with steroids alone	

## Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 2 Recurrent rejection within 3 months post-therapy.

Study or subgroup	ALG+steroids	Steroids alone	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 959	% CI M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 ALG + steroids versus stero	ids alone			
Birkeland 1975	0/14	8/16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.07[0,1.06]
		Less with ALG+steroids	0.002 0.1 1	<sup>10</sup> <sup>500</sup> Less with steroids alone

## Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 3 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	ALG+steroids	Steroids alone	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.3.1 ALG + steroids versus stero	oids alone				
Birkeland 1975	3/16	3/16	<b>_</b>	59.22%	1[0.24,4.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	16	16	-	59.22%	1[0.24,4.23]
Total events: 3 (ALG+steroids), 3 (	Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applica	ble				
2.3.2 ATG + steroids versus stero	oids alone				
Simonian 1983	0/10	6/10		40.78%	0.08[0,1.21]
Subtotal (95% CI)	10	10		40.78%	0.08[0,1.21]
Total events: 0 (ALG+steroids), 6 (	Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.83(P=0	.07)				
Total (95% CI)	26	26		100%	0.35[0.02,5.14]
Total events: 3 (ALG+steroids), 9 (	Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =2.62; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3.	.08, df=1(P=0.08); I <sup>2</sup> =67	.58%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.76(P=0	.44)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	i²=2.62, df=1 (P=0.11), l <sup>2</sup>	2=61.79%			
	Less	with ALG+steroids 0.0	02 0.1 1 10 5	<sup>600</sup> Less with steroids al	one

### Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 4 Graft loss censored for death within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	ALG+steroids			Risk R	atio		Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N			M-H, Rando	m, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.4.1 ALG + steroids versus s	teroids alone							
Birkeland 1975	3/14	4/16					60.95%	0.86[0.23,3.19]
Subtotal (95% CI)	14	16		-			60.95%	0.86[0.23,3.19]
Total events: 3 (ALG+steroids)	, 4 (Steroids alone)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	e							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23(	(P=0.82)							
2.4.2 ATG + steroids versus s	teroids alone							
Simonian 1983	0/10	6/10					39.05%	0.08[0,1.21]
	Less	with ALG+steroids	0.002	0.1 1	10	500	Less with steroids alor	ie



Study or subgroup	ALG+steroids	Steroids alone		Ri	sk Rati	o		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom,	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	10	10						39.05%	0.08[0,1.21]
Total events: 0 (ALG+steroids), 6 (St	eroids alone)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.83(P=0.0	7)								
Total (95% CI)	24	26				-		100%	0.33[0.03,4.16]
Total events: 3 (ALG+steroids), 10 (S	Steroids alone)								
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =2.27; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.87	7, df=1(P=0.09); l <sup>2</sup> =65	.19%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.85(P=0.3	9)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=2.4, df=1 (P=0.12), I <sup>2</sup> =	-58.34%							
	Less	with ALG+steroids	0.002	0.1	1	10	500	Less with steroids alo	ne

#### Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): antibody + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 5 Death within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	ALG+steroids	Steroids alone	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
2.5.1 ALG + steroids versus steroid	is alone				
Birkeland 1975	9/14	12/16 -		100%	0.86[0.53,1.39]
Subtotal (95% CI)	14	16 -		100%	0.86[0.53,1.39]
Total events: 9 (ALG+steroids), 12 (S	teroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0	(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.63(P=0.53	3)				
2.5.2 ATG + steroids versus steroid	ls alone				
Simonian 1983	0/10	0/10			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	10	10			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (ALG+steroids), 0 (Ste	eroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicabl	e				
Total (95% CI)	24	26 -		100%	0.86[0.53,1.39]
Total events: 9 (ALG+steroids), 12 (S	teroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0	(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.63(P=0.53	3)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable				
	Less	with ALG+steroids 0.5	0.7 1 1.5	<sup>2</sup> Less with steroids a	lone

## Comparison 3. Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure of acute rejection reversal	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.84 [0.92, 3.67]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	1	56	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.0 [0.95, 4.20]
1.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus T10B9.1A-31	1	76	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.16, 7.10]
2 Additional treatment needed	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.67 [0.77, 3.63]
2.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	1	56	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.83 [0.79, 4.27]
2.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus T10B9.1A-31	1	76	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.16, 7.10]
3 Recurrent rejection up to 12 months post-therapy	2	129	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.59, 1.88]
3.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.24 [0.61, 2.56]
3.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus T10B9.1A-31	1	76	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.30, 2.06]
4 Treatment adverse events	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Fever, chills, malaise af- ter drug administration	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.12 [1.87, 5.21]
4.2 Gastrointestinal side ef- fects	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	8.23 [0.90, 75.11]
4.3 Neurological side effects	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	13.10 [1.43, 120.05]
4.4 Infection (total)	2	86	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.69, 3.40]
4.5 CMV infection (total)	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.25 [0.31, 16.08]
4.6 Malignancy (total)	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.03, 2.30]

# Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 1 Failure of acute rejection reversal.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom	, 95% C	1			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
3.1.1 Muromonab-CD3 vers	us ATG										
Baldi 2000	14/28	7/28				+	+			86.9%	2[0.95,4.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)	28	28								86.9%	2[0.95,4.2]
Total events: 14 (Muromonab	o-CD3), 7 (Other antibody)										
	Less wit	h muromonab-CD3	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with other antib	oody



Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	antibody Risk Ratio					Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	, Rai	ndom,	95% CI	l			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.83(P=0.0	07)										
3.1.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus T1	0B9.1A-31										
Waid 1991	2/37	2/39	_			+			-	13.1%	1.05[0.16,7.1]
Subtotal (95% CI)	37	39	_						-	13.1%	1.05[0.16,7.1]
Total events: 2 (Muromonab-CD3),	2 (Other antibody)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.05(P=0.9	96)										
Total (95% CI)	65	67						•		100%	1.84[0.92,3.67]
Total events: 16 (Muromonab-CD3)	), 9 (Other antibody)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.38,	df=1(P=0.54); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.73(P=0.0	08)										
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	=0.38, df=1 (P=0.54), l <sup>2</sup>	=0%									
	Less with	n muromonab-CD3	0.1 (	0.2 0.	.5	1	2	5	10	Less with other antibo	ody

## Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 2 Additional treatment needed.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.2.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG					
Baldi 2000	11/28	6/28		83.58%	1.83[0.79,4.27]
Subtotal (95% CI)	28	28		83.58%	1.83[0.79,4.27]
Total events: 11 (Muromonab-CD3),	6 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.4(P=0.16)					
3.2.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus T10	B9.1A-31				
Waid 1991	2/37	2/39		16.42%	1.05[0.16,7.1]
Subtotal (95% CI)	37	39		16.42%	1.05[0.16,7.1]
Total events: 2 (Muromonab-CD3), 2	(Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.05(P=0.96	5)				
Total (95% CI)	65	67		100%	1.67[0.77,3.63]
Total events: 13 (Muromonab-CD3),	8 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.27, df	f=1(P=0.6); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19	))				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.27, df=1 (P=0.6), l <sup>2</sup>	=0%			
	Less wi	ith muromonab-CD <sup>0.1</sup>	0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1	<sup>10</sup> Less with other antibo	ody



### Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 3 Recurrent rejection up to 12 months post-therapy.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.3.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	i				
Baldi 2000	10/25	9/28	<u> </u>	63.84%	1.24[0.61,2.56]
Subtotal (95% CI)	25	28		63.84%	1.24[0.61,2.56]
Total events: 10 (Muromonab-CD3),	, 9 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.59(P=0.5	5)				
3.3.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus T10	B9.1A-31				
Waid 1991	6/37	8/39		36.16%	0.79[0.3,2.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	37	39		36.16%	0.79[0.3,2.06]
Total events: 6 (Muromonab-CD3), 8	8 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=0.63	3)				
Total (95% CI)	62	67		100%	1.06[0.59,1.88]
Total events: 16 (Muromonab-CD3),	, 17 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.56, d	f=1(P=0.45); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.19(P=0.8	5)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=0.55, df=1 (P=0.46), l <sup>2</sup>	2=0%			
	Less wi	th muromonab-CD 0.2	0.5 1 2	<sup>5</sup> Less with other anti	body

## Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Treatment of first rejection (T cell): muromonab-CD3 versus other antibody (stratified by comparator), Outcome 4 Treatment adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Rat	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random	, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.4.1 Fever, chills, malaise after	r drug administration					
Baldi 2000	26/28	6/28	-	-	38.15%	4.33[2.12,8.87]
Waid 1991	29/37	12/39		<b>F</b>	61.85%	2.55[1.54,4.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	67	•	•	100%	3.12[1.87,5.21]
Total events: 55 (Muromonab-CD	03), 18 (Other antibody)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.05; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	1.45, df=1(P=0.23); I <sup>2</sup> =31	.27%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.35(P<0	0.0001)					
3.4.2 Gastrointestinal side effe	cts					
Baldi 2000	16/28	0/28	-		33.86%	33[2.08,524.54]
Waid 1991	23/37	6/39	-	<mark></mark> -	66.14%	4.04[1.86,8.79]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	67			100%	8.23[0.9,75.11]
Total events: 39 (Muromonab-CD	03), 6 (Other antibody)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.77; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2	2.64, df=1(P=0.1); I <sup>2</sup> =62.3	19%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.87(P=0	0.06)					
3.4.3 Neurological side effects						
Baldi 2000	1/28	0/28			35.52%	3[0.13,70.64]
Waid 1991	28/37	1/39			64.48%	29.51[4.23,206.05]
	Less wit	h muromonab-CD3	0.001 0.1 1	10 1000	Less with other antil	body



Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	67		100%	13.1[1.43,120.05]
Total events: 29 (Muromonab-CD	03), 1 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.56	6, df=1(P=0.21); l <sup>2</sup> =35.89	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.28(P=0	0.02)				
3.4.4 Infection (total)					
Waid 1991	10/17	3/13		38.66%	2.55[0.88,7.43]
Baldi 2000	10/28	9/28	-	61.34%	1.11[0.53,2.31]
Subtotal (95% CI)	45	41	<b>•</b>	100%	1.53[0.69,3.4]
Total events: 20 (Muromonab-CD	03), 12 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.13; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	1.59, df=1(P=0.21); I <sup>2</sup> =37	7.2%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0	0.29)				
3.4.5 CMV infection (total)					
Waid 1991	4/37	0/39	+- <b>-</b>	30.35%	9.47[0.53,170.09]
Baldi 2000	6/28	5/28		69.65%	1.2[0.41,3.48]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	67		100%	2.25[0.31,16.08]
Total events: 10 (Muromonab-CD	03), 5 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.15; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	1.94, df=1(P=0.16); l <sup>2</sup> =48	3.32%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(P=0	0.42)				
3.4.6 Malignancy (total)					
Waid 1991	0/37	1/39	<b>_</b>	47.13%	0.35[0.01,8.35]
Baldi 2000	0/28	2/28	<b></b>	52.87%	0.2[0.01,3.99]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	67		100%	0.26[0.03,2.3]
Total events: 0 (Muromonab-CD3	3), 3 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.06	5, df=1(P=0.8); l <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.21(P=0	0.23)				
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	ni²=9.58, df=1 (P=0.09), I	<sup>2</sup> =47.81%			

#### Comparison 4. Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection	2	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.54, 1.64]
2 Additional treatment required	1	20	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.33 [0.40, 4.49]
3 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months	2	58	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.23, 4.35]
4 Death within 12 months	2	58	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5 Treatment adverse events	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
5.1 Fever, chills, malaise after administra- tion	1	15	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.91 [0.31, 76.58]
5.2 CMV infection	2	58	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.11, 8.04]
5.3 UTI/pyelonephritis	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.73 [1.80, 18.21]
5.4 Sepsis	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	11.67 [0.60, 225.17]
5.5 BK virus infection	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.02, 9.01]
5.6 HSV infection	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	7.00 [0.31, 159.85]
5.7 Nocardia infection	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.03, 17.76]
5.8 Gastrointestinal disorders	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.06, 3.74]
5.9 Blood and lymphatic system disorders	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.10, 7.04]
5.10 Neoplasm	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.03, 17.76]
5.11 Other/unspecified	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.01, 3.54]

## Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 1 Failure of reversal of acute rejection.

Study or subgroup	Ritux- imab+steroids	Steroids alone		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Zarkhin 2008	3/10	1/5		+		7.65%	1.5[0.2,11]
RITUX-ERAH 2016	10/19	11/19				92.35%	0.91[0.51,1.61]
Total (95% CI)	29	24		-		100%	0.94[0.54,1.64]
Total events: 13 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 12 (Steroids alone	)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.	.24, df=1(P=0.63); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.2(P=	=0.84)						
	Less with r	rituximab+steroids	0.05	0.2 1 5	20	Less with steroids alo	ne



### Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 2 Additional treatment required.

Study or subgroup	Ritux- imab+steroids	Steroids alone		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Rai	ndom	, 95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Zarkhin 2008	4/10	3/10						_		100%	1.33[0.4,4.49]
Total (95% CI)	10	10						-		100%	1.33[0.4,4.49]
Total events: 4 (Rituximab+stero	ids), 3 (Steroids alone)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.46(P=0	0.64)			1							
	Less with r	ituximab+steroids	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Less with steroids alo	ne

### Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 3 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Ritux- imab+steroids	Steroids alone		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Random, 95 <sup>0</sup>	% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
RITUX-ERAH 2016	1/19	1/19						29.69%	1[0.07,14.85]
Zarkhin 2008	2/10	2/10			-			70.31%	1[0.17,5.77]
Total (95% CI)	29	29						100%	1[0.23,4.35]
Total events: 3 (Rituximab+s	teroids), 3 (Steroids alone)								
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0, df=1(P=1); l <sup>2</sup> =0%								
Test for overall effect: Not ap	plicable								
	Less with	rituximab+steroids	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Less with steroids alor	ie

### Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 4 Death within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Ritux- imab+steroids	Steroids alone		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rar	ndom, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
RITUX-ERAH 2016	0/19	0/19						Not estimable
Zarkhin 2008	0/10	0/10						Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	29	29						Not estimable
Total events: 0 (Rituximab+steroids)	, 0 (Steroids alone)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e			I		1		
	Less with r	rituximab+steroids	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Less with steroids alo	ne

### Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Treatment of first rejection (B cell): rituximab + steroids versus steroids alone, Outcome 5 Treatment adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Ritux- imab+steroids	Steroids alone	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
1.5.1 Fever, chills, malaise a	fter administration					
Zarkhin 2008	4/10	0/5		100%	4.91[0.31,76.58	
Subtotal (95% CI)	10	5		100%	4.91[0.31,76.58	
Total events: 4 (Rituximab+ste	eroids), 0 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	e					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.14(	(P=0.26)					
4.5.2 CMV infection						
Zarkhin 2008	1/10	0/10		46.73%	3[0.14,65.	
RITUX-ERAH 2016	0/11	3/27	<b>_</b>	53.27%	0.33[0.02,5.9	
Subtotal (95% CI)	21	37		100%	0.93[0.11,8.0	
Total events: 1 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 3 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.11; Ch	i <sup>2</sup> =1.05, df=1(P=0.31); l <sup>2</sup> =4.3	32%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.07(	(P=0.95)					
4.5.3 UTI/pyelonephritis						
RITUX-ERAH 2016	7/11	3/27		100%	5.73[1.8,18.2	
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27	$\overline{\bullet}$	100%	5.73[1.8,18.2	
Total events: 7 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 3 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	e					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.96(	(P=0)					
4.5.4 Sepsis						
RITUX-ERAH 2016	2/11	0/27		100%	11.67[0.6,225.1	
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	11.67[0.6,225.1	
Total events: 2 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 0 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	e					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.63(	(P=0.1)					
4.5.5 BK virus infection						
RITUX-ERAH 2016	0/11	2/27		100%	0.47[0.02,9.0	
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	0.47[0.02,9.0	
Total events: 0 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 2 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0, df=0(P<0.0001); l²=100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.5(P	P=0.61)					
4.5.6 HSV infection						
RITUX-ERAH 2016	1/11	0/27		100%	7[0.31,159.8	
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	7[0.31,159.8	
Total events: 1 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 0 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0, df=0(P<0.0001); l²=100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.22(	(P=0.22)					
4.5.7 Nocardia infection						
RITUX-ERAH 2016	0/11	1/27		100%	0.78[0.03,17.7	
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	0.78[0.03,17.7	
Total events: 0 (Rituximab+st	eroids), 1 (Steroids alone)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	2		ĺ			



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Ritux- imab+steroids	Steroids alone	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=0.16(P=0.8	7)				
4.5.8 Gastrointestinal disorders					
RITUX-ERAH 2016	1/11	5/27		100%	0.49[0.06,3.74]
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	0.49[0.06,3.74]
Total events: 1 (Rituximab+steroids	s), 5 (Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.4	9)				
4.5.9 Blood and lymphatic systen	n disorders				
RITUX-ERAH 2016	1/11	3/27	<u>_</u>	100%	0.82[0.1,7.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	0.82[0.1,7.04]
Total events: 1 (Rituximab+steroids	s), 3 (Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.18(P=0.8	5)				
4.5.10 Neoplasm					
RITUX-ERAH 2016	0/11	1/27		100%	0.78[0.03,17.76]
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	0.78[0.03,17.76]
Total events: 0 (Rituximab+steroids	s), 1 (Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.16(P=0.8	7)				
4.5.11 Other/unspecified					
RITUX-ERAH 2016	0/11	5/27		100%	0.21[0.01,3.54]
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	27		100%	0.21[0.01,3.54]
Total events: 0 (Rituximab+steroids	s), 5 (Steroids alone)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.2	8)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	=12.61, df=1 (P=0.25),	I <sup>2</sup> =20.67%			
	Less with	rituximab+steroids 0.00	2 0.1 1 10 5	<sup>00</sup> Less with steroids al	lone

## Comparison 5. Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure of acute rejection reversal	5	244	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	1.07 [0.63, 1.81]
1.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	3	173	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.17, 5.76]
1.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG	2	71	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.78, 1.60]
2 Additional treatment required	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	1	55	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.40, 3.35]
3 Recurrent rejection	5	284	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.47, 1.28]
3.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	3	174	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.71, 1.64]
3.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG	2	110	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.21, 1.06]
4 Graft loss censored for death (< 1 year)	5	244	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.34, 2.17]
4.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	3	173	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.54 [0.28, 8.57]
4.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG	2	71	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.24, 1.49]
5 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft (< 1 year)	5	211	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.43, 1.51]
5.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	4	190	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.49, 1.55]
5.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG	1	21	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.13 [0.01, 2.26]
6 Death within 12 months	3	175	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.09, 1.65]
6.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	2	115	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.08, 2.05]
6.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.01, 7.87]
7 Treatment adverse events	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Fever, chills, malaise after administration	3	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.54 [0.18, 34.92]
7.2 Infection (bacterial)	2	109	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	8.64 [1.64, 45.56]
7.3 Infection (viral)	1	59	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.29, 0.97]
7.4 Infection (fungal)	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	7.56 [0.41, 139.17]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.5 CMV infection	5	284	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.60, 1.43]
7.6 Malignancy (total)	2	115	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.09 [0.28, 15.66]
8 Serum creatinine post treatment (3 days)	1	38	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.50 [-0.25, 3.25]
9 Serum creatinine at 12 months	4		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
9.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG	4	179	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	5.93 [-18.46, 30.32]

## Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 1 Failure of acute rejection reversal.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	ATG	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
5.1.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus	S ATG				
Midtvedt 2003	1/28	1/27		3.68%	0.96[0.06,14.65]
Mariat 1998	4/29	1/31		- 5.89%	4.28[0.51,36.05]
Alamartine 1994	1/26	5/32		6.15%	0.25[0.03,1.98]
Subtotal (95% CI)	83	90		15.72%	1[0.17,5.76]
Total events: 6 (Muromonab-CI	D3), 7 (ATG)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.04; Chi <sup>2</sup>	=3.52, df=2(P=0.17); I <sup>2</sup> =43.25%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0(P=1)	)				
5.1.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus	s ALG				
Hesse 1990	1/11	2/10		5.35%	0.45[0.05,4.28]
Campistol 1990	18/24	17/26		78.94%	1.15[0.8,1.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35	36	•	84.28%	1.12[0.78,1.6]
Total events: 19 (Muromonab-C	CD3), 19 (ATG)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.	71, df=1(P=0.4); l <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.62(P	2=0.53)				
Total (95% CI)	118	126	•	100%	1.07[0.63,1.81]
Total events: 25 (Muromonab-C	CD3), 26 (ATG)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.06; Chi <sup>2</sup>	=4.33, df=4(P=0.36); l <sup>2</sup> =7.64%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.24(P	2=0.81)				
Test for subgroup differences: (	Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.02, df=1 (P=0.9), I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
	Less with mu	romonab-CD3 <sup>0.1</sup>	02 0.1 1 10	<sup>50</sup> Less with other ant	ibody



## Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 2 Additional treatment required.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	ATG	Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Rand	om, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.2.1 Muromonab-CD3 vers	us ATG						
Midtvedt 2003	6/28	5/27		-		100%	1.16[0.4,3.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)	28	27				100%	1.16[0.4,3.35]
Total events: 6 (Muromonab-	CD3), 5 (ATG)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicabl	e						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27	(P=0.79)						
	Less with m	uromonab-CD3 <sup>0.2</sup>	0.5	1 2	5 Le	ess with other antibo	ody

## Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 3 Recurrent rejection.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.3.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG					
Alamartine 1994	3/27	7/32	+	11.79%	0.51[0.15,1.78]
Mariat 1998	11/29	9/31		23.54%	1.31[0.64,2.69]
Midtvedt 2003	14/28	12/27		29.23%	1.13[0.64,1.97]
Subtotal (95% CI)	84	90	+	64.56%	1.08[0.71,1.64]
Total events: 28 (Muromonab-CD3),	28 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.72, df	f=2(P=0.42); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.37(P=0.71	.)				
5.3.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG					
Campistol 1990	2/24	9/26 —		9.62%	0.24[0.06,1]
Hesse 1990	9/30	15/30		25.82%	0.6[0.31,1.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)	54	56		35.44%	0.47[0.21,1.06]
Total events: 11 (Muromonab-CD3),	24 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.12; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.38	, df=1(P=0.24); l <sup>2</sup> =27	.79%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.81(P=0.07	7)				
Total (95% CI)	138	146	-	100%	0.78[0.47,1.28]
Total events: 39 (Muromonab-CD3),	52 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.14; Chi <sup>2</sup> =7.32	, df=4(P=0.12); l <sup>2</sup> =45	.35%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32	2)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	3.17, df=1 (P=0.08), l	2=68.44%			
	Less wit	n muromonab-CD3 0.05	0.2 1 5	<sup>20</sup> Less with other anti	body



## Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 4 Graft loss censored for death (< 1 year).

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	other antibody		Risk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random,	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.4.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG								
Midtvedt 2003	3/28	1/27			•		13.11%	2.89[0.32,26.12]
Mariat 1998	5/29	1/31		+	+	-	14.17%	5.34[0.66,43.06]
Alamartine 1994	4/26	11/32					31.57%	0.45[0.16,1.24]
Subtotal (95% CI)	83	90					58.85%	1.54[0.28,8.57]
Total events: 12 (Muromonab-CD3), 2	13 (other antibody)							
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.5; Chi <sup>2</sup> =5.85, o	df=2(P=0.05); I <sup>2</sup> =65.79%	6						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.5(P=0.62)								
5.4.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG								
Hesse 1990	0/11	2/10			_		8.35%	0.18[0.01,3.41]
Campistol 1990	5/24	8/26					32.8%	0.68[0.26,1.79]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35	36		-			41.15%	0.59[0.24,1.49]
Total events: 5 (Muromonab-CD3), 10	0 (other antibody)							
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.72, df <sup>2</sup>	=1(P=0.4); I <sup>2</sup> =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)	)							
Total (95% CI)	118	126		-			100%	0.86[0.34,2.17]
Total events: 17 (Muromonab-CD3), 2	23 (other antibody)							
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.43; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.88,	, df=4(P=0.14); I <sup>2</sup> =41.84	%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.31(P=0.76)	)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.92, df=1 (P=0.34), I <sup>2</sup> =0	%						
	Less with m	uromonab-CD3	0.005	0.1 1	10	200	Less with other antik	odv

### Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 5 Graft loss or death with a functioning graft (< 1 year).

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.5.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG					
Midtvedt 2003	4/28	3/27		17.48%	1.29[0.32,5.22]
Mariat 1998	6/29	4/31		24.07%	1.6[0.5,5.11]
Blumke 1989	3/8	4/9		24.23%	0.84[0.27,2.68]
Alamartine 1994	4/26	11/32		29.54%	0.45[0.16,1.24]
Subtotal (95% CI)	91	99	<b>•</b>	95.31%	0.87[0.49,1.55]
Total events: 17 (Muromonab-CD3),	22 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3, df=3(	P=0.39); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=0.63	)				
5.5.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG					
Hesse 1990	0/11	3/10	+	4.69%	0.13[0.01,2.26]
Subtotal (95% CI)	11	10		4.69%	0.13[0.01,2.26]
Total events: 0 (Muromonab-CD3), 3	(Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.4(P=0.16)					
	Less wit	h muromonab-CD3 <sup>0.</sup>	005 0.1 1 10	<sup>200</sup> Less with other antil	oody



Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody		F	lisk Ratio	)		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom, 9	95% CI		I	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Total (95% CI)	102	109			•			100%	0.81[0.43,1.51]
Total events: 17 (Muromonab	o-CD3), 25 (Other antibody)								
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.08; Ch	i <sup>2</sup> =4.68, df=4(P=0.32); l <sup>2</sup> =14	.53%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68	(P=0.5)								
Test for subgroup differences	s: Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.63, df=1 (P=0.2), I <sup>2</sup>	=38.51%	L						
	Less wit	h muromonab-CD3	0.005	0.1	1	10	200	Less with other antibo	dy

Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 6 Death within 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.6.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus ATG					
Midtvedt 2003	1/28	2/27		37.38%	0.48[0.05,5.01]
Mariat 1998	1/29	3/31		42.12%	0.36[0.04,3.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	57	58		79.5%	0.41[0.08,2.05]
Total events: 2 (Muromonab-CD3), 5	(Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.03, d	f=1(P=0.85); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.09(P=0.28	3)				
5.6.2 Muromonab-CD3 versus ALG					
Hesse 1990	0/30	1/30 —		20.5%	0.33[0.01,7.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)	30	30 -		20.5%	0.33[0.01,7.87]
Total events: 0 (Muromonab-CD3), 1	(Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)					
Total (95% CI)	87	88		100%	0.39[0.09,1.65]
Total events: 2 (Muromonab-CD3), 6	(Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.05, d	f=2(P=0.98); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.28(P=0.2)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.01, df=1 (P=0.91), I	<sup>2</sup> =0%			
	Less wit	h muromonab-CD3 <sup>0.01</sup>	0.1 1 10 1	<sup>00</sup> Less with other anti	ibody

## Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 7 Treatment adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- Other antibody Risk Ratio CD3					Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom,	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.7.1 Fever, chills, malaise	after administration								
Hesse 1990	0/11	0/10							Not estimable
Mariat 1998	15/29	2/31			-			46.73%	8.02[2.01,32.05]
Alamartine 1994	18/27	23/32			+			53.27%	0.93[0.66,1.31]
	Less wit	h muromonab-CD3	0.005	0.1	1	10	200	Less with other antibo	dy



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Muromonab- CD3	Other antibody	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	67	73		100%	2.54[0.18,34.92]
Total events: 33 (Muromonab-	CD3), 25 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =3.33; Chi <sup>2</sup>	=13.53, df=1(P=0); l <sup>2</sup> =92.6	1%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.7(P=	:0.49)				
5.7.2 Infection (bacterial)					
Campistol 1990	2/24	0/26		30.98%	5.4[0.27,107.09]
Alamartine 1994	9/27	1/32		69.02%	10.67[1.44,78.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	51	58		100%	8.64[1.64,45.56]
Total events: 11 (Muromonab-	CD3), 1 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.	14, df=1(P=0.71); l <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.54(F	2=0.01)				
5.7.3 Infection (viral)					
Alamartine 1994	9/27	20/32		100%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Subtotal (95% CI)	27	32	➡	100%	0.53[0.29,0.97]
Total events: 9 (Muromonab-C	D3), 20 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.06(F	9=0.04)				
5.7.4 Infection (fungal)					
Campistol 1990	3/24	0/26		100%	7.56[0.41,139.17
Subtotal (95% CI)	24	26		100%	7.56[0.41,139.17]
Total events: 3 (Muromonab-C	D3), 0 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.36(F	2=0.17)				
5.7.5 CMV infection					
Campistol 1990	8/24	2/26	<b>└──↓</b> ──	7.63%	4.33[1.02,18.41]
Hesse 1990	7/30	10/30	<b>+</b> _	18.02%	0.7[0.31,1.59]
Alamartine 1994	8/27	14/32		21.91%	0.68[0.34,1.37]
Mariat 1998	13/29	12/31	_ <b>_</b>	25.95%	1.16[0.64,2.11
Midtvedt 2003	11/28	14/27		26.5%	0.76[0.42,1.36
Subtotal (95% CI)	138	146	<b>•</b>	100%	0.93[0.6,1.43]
Total events: 47 (Muromonab-	CD3), 52 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.09; Chi <sup>2</sup>	=6.66, df=4(P=0.16); I <sup>2</sup> =39	.9%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.33(F	9=0.74)				
5.7.6 Malignancy (total)					
Mariat 1998	2/29	0/31		45.21%	5.33[0.27,106.61
Midtvedt 2003	1/28	1/27	<b>i</b>	54.79%	0.96[0.06,14.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	57	58		100%	2.09[0.28,15.66
Total events: 3 (Muromonab-C	D3), 1 (Other antibody)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.	7, df=1(P=0.4); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.72(F	2=0.47)				
	Chi <sup>2</sup> =13.4, df=1 (P=0.02), I	2			

### Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

## Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 8 Serum creatinine post treatment (3 days).

Study or subgroup	Muror	nonab-CD3		ATG		Меа	n Differer	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ran	dom, 95%	CI			Random, 95% Cl
Spieker 1992	20	5.4 (2.3)	18	3.9 (3.1)					-	100%	1.5[-0.25,3.25]
Total ***	20		18						-	100%	1.5[-0.25,3.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.68(P=0.09	)				1	1					
		Lower	with mu	romonab-CD3	-4	-2	0	2	4	Lower with	other antibody

### Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 Treatment of steroid-resistant rejection: antibody versus other antibody (stratified by antibody type), Outcome 9 Serum creatinine at 12 months.

Study or subgroup	Muror	nonab-CD3	Othe	r antibody		Me	an Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ran	ndom, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
5.9.1 Muromonab-CD3 versus	ATG								
Mariat 1998	23	242 (134)	27	245 (181)			<b>+</b>	7.77%	-3[-90.52,84.52]
Alamartine 1994	27	230 (105)	32	259 (194)			•	9.77%	-29[-107.02,49.02]
Hesse 1990	11	214.8 (56.6)	10	176.8 (51.3)			<b>—</b>	27.96%	38.01[-8.11,84.13]
Midtvedt 2003	25	163 (60)	24	166 (58)				54.5%	-3[-36.04,30.04]
Subtotal ***	86		93				+	100%	5.93[-18.46,30.32]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.9	5, df=3(P=0.4)	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=	0.63)								
		Lower	with mu	romonab-CD3	-200	-100	0 100	200 Lower with	other antibody

#### ADDITIONAL TABLES

### Table 1. Inclusion criteria and outcome definitions used in studies of antibody for the treatment of first rejection episodes (cellular response)

Study ID	Days Timing of Criteria for rejection* since randomi- trans- sation plant		Criteria for rejection reversal*	
Antibody v	ersus steroic	1		
Shield 1979	< 35	Rejection	Scoring algorithm of biochemical, and physical signs, with confirmatory "biopsy where possible"	Day 2 of "persistent creatinine fall"
Filo 1980	< 90	Rejection	"Clinical signs, imaging and renal function tests"	Increase in creatinine within 24 to 48 hours of bolus MP
Hoitsma 1982	< 90	Rejection	Increased creatinine, oliguria, sodium retention, weight gain, proteinuria, graft tenderness	Day 2 of 3 consecutive days of creatinine falling
Glass 1983	ns	Trans- plantation	Clinical criteria including creatinine rise for 3 sequential days	Improvement in creatinine and clinical signs at 7th day of treat- ment

### Table 1. Inclusion criteria and outcome definitions used in studies of antibody for the treatment of first rejection episodes (cellular response) (Continued)

Streem 1983	ns	Trans- plantation	Rise in creatinine and diminished function on I-131 scan, with "supportive clinical findings" with confirmatory "biopsy where possible"	Day 2 of "persistent creatinine fall"
Goldstein 1985	6-90	Rejection	Scoring algorithm of biochemical, and physical signs, with confirmatory "biopsy where possible"	3 day progressive fall in creati- nine, or investigator judged clin- ical reversal.
Broyer 1987a	> 8	Rejection	"Rise in plasma creatinine" and "changes in kidney echogenicity" on ultrasound. If unsure, "rejection was confirmed by kidney biopsy"	ns
Hilbrands 1996	< 90	Rejection	ns	ns
Theodor- akis 1998	ns	Rejection	Clinical ± biopsy confirmation	Not assessed. Severity of rejec- tion episode judged by AUC of serial 10 day creatinine mea- surements.
Antibody a	nd steroid	versus steroid a	lone	
Birkeland 1975	ns	Rejection	"Common clinical criteria", with biopsy where possible	Day 2 of progressive rise in crea- tinine clearance
Simonian 1983	ns	Rejection	ns	ns
Antibody v	ersus othe	r antibody		
Tole- do-Pereyra 1985	ns	Trans- plantation	Primarily by laboratory signs of increase in SCr ≥ 0.3 mg/ dL on any given day, or "clinical signs associated with re- jection" and "an increase in kidney size on ultrasound"	ns
Waid 1991	ns	Rejection	4 of 7 clinical and biochemical signs, subsequently con- firmed by biopsy	Absence of cross-over, re-treat- ment or graft loss
Baldi 2000	ns	Rejection	20% increase in creatinine with clinical suggestive signs, and biopsy if > 10 days from transplantation	ns
Formulatio	n compari	sons		
Johnson 1989	ns	Rejection	Standard clinical indicators with supplementary "biopsy where possible"	1st of 3 consecutive days of cre- atinine falling
Antibody v	ersus othe	r treatment		
Howard 1977	ns	Rejection	Rise in creatinine of 0.3 mg/dL and deterioration of renogram, "mostly confirmed by biopsy"	ns
Hourmant 1985	> 90	90 days post- transplant	ns	ns

\* direct quotation from the text of study reports appears in quotation marks AUC - area under the curve; ns - not stated and could not be clarified or deduced; MP - methylprednisolone; SCr - serum creatinine

### Table 2. Inclusion criteria and outcome definitions used in studies of antibody for the treatment of first rejection episodes (humoral response)

Study ID	Days since trans- plant*	Timing of randomi- sation*	Criteria for rejec- tion*	Criteria for rejection reversal*
Antibody v	ersus place	bo		
Zarkhin 2008	ns	Rejection	"Biopsy proven" and Banff graded	"Recovery of graft function to within 20% of the baseline pre-rejec- tion value 1, 3, 6, and 12 months after the episode", and "Resolution of the Banff biopsy grade"
RITUX-ER- AH 2016	ns	Rejection	"Biopsy proven"	"Improvement of renal function at day 12"

\* direct quotation from the text of study reports appears in quotation marks MP - methylprednisolone; ns - not stated and could not be clarified or deduced

### Table 3. Inclusion criteria and outcomes definitions used in studies of antibody for the treatment of resistant rejection episodes

Study ID	Days since trans- plant*	Timing of randomi- sation*	Criteria for rejection*	Initial treat- ment of rejec- tion*	Criteria for resistant rejection*
Antibody v	ersus other	antibody			
Blumke 1989	ns	"Steroid resistant rejection crisis"	ns	3 bolus injec- tions of corti- sone	"Not sufficiently treated" with steroids
Campistol 1990	ns	ns	Confirmed by renal biopsy	MP 1g for 3 days	ns
Hesse 1990	< 42	ns	Rise in creatinine of > 0.3 mg/dL and biopsy	MP 500 mg for 2 days	"Non response"
Spieker 1992	"early"	ns			Lack of improvement in clinical and sonographic appearances
Alamar- tine 1994	ns	At biopsy	Biopsy with "histological diagno-MP 15 mg/kg, 2"Absence of asis"bolus dosesthe steroids"		"Absence of a clear response to the steroids"
Mariat 1998	ns	At biopsy	Delayed graft function or rise in creatinine in presence of urine out- put < 1 L/d, low sodium excretion, weight gain > 1 kg/d or graft ten- derness	MP 15 mg/kg, 2 doses alternate days	No decline in creatinine after 2 steroid boluses, followed by biopsy
Midtvedt 2003	ns	Day 5 of treatment	Rise in creatinine > 20% in the ab- sence of obvious cause and biopsy (Banff criteria)	MP 500 mg then 250 mg for 3 days	No decline in creatinine

### Table 3. Inclusion criteria and outcomes definitions used in studies of antibody for the treatment of resistant rejection episodes (Continued)

**Different formulations of antibody** Biopsy, Banff graded MP 500 mg, for 3 Creatinine increase of 10% after 3 Gaber ns At biopsy 1998 days of MP days **Different doses of same antibody** Midtvedt < 90 Day 5 of Rise in creatinine > 20% in absence MP boluses, cu-No decline in creatinine after 5 1996 treatment of obvious cause mulative dose days of treatment 1-1.5 g **Different duration of same antibody** Olausson At biopsy "Diagnosed clinically and verified MP 250-500 mg, Not responding with improved ns 1995 with a core needle biopsy" for 4 days kidney function on 5th day of steroid treatment Antibody versus other treatment Okubo < 365 Accelerated rejection: "progressive MP 500-1000 mg, "Serum creatinine did not revert Day 4 of 1993 treatment rise in SCr level was observed withfor 3 days to the basal level within a week from the onset" in 7 days of transplant". Acute rejection: "rise in SCr of 0.5 mg/dl or higher" was seen anytime during post-transplant course. Acute on chronic rejection: "a similar rise in SCr occurred in a patient with sustained creatinine level of ≥2.5mg/ dl due to a documented previous acute rejection episode" Casadei Clinical suspicion and biopsy MP 500 mg for 3 "Failure to show improved renal ns At biopsy 1998 function" within 7 days of startdays ing MP

\* direct quotation from the text of study reports appears in quotation marks MP - methylprednisolone; ns - not stated and could not be clarified or deduced

Table 4.	Additional data and	l analysis	(first re	jection)	(Continued)
----------	---------------------	------------	-----------	----------	-------------

Outcomes	Comparisons Relative effect (95% Cl)			
	rabbit-ATG versus	ATG versus ALG	ALG versus IVIg	
	horse-ATG	(1 study, 50 participants)	(1 study, 45 participants)	
	(1 study, 159 partici- pants)			
Failure of reversal of acute rejection	RR 0.88 (0.41 to 1.87)	RR 0.95 (0.28 to 3.27)	RR 2.40 (0.27 to 21.35)	
Recurrent rejection post-therapy	RR 1.24 (0.77 to 1.99)	RR: 0.95 (0.48 to 1.87)	RR 0.62 (0.28 to 1.38)	
Graft loss or death with a functioning graft (≤ 12 months)	RR 0.73 (0.37 to 1.44)	RR 1.09 (0.60 to 1.99)	RR 1.00 (0.49 to 2.05)	

#### Table 4. Additional data and analysis (first rejection) (Continued)

Graft loss censored for death (≤ 12 months)	Not reported	RR 0.89 (0.41 to 1.93)	RR 0.93 (0.37 to 2.34)
Death (≤ 12 months)	Not reported	RR 2.00 (0.40 to 9.95)	RR 1.20 (0.22 to 6.50)
Malignancy (total)	Not reported	Not reported	RR 2.42 (0.10 to 56.46)
Treatment side effects: fevers, chills, malaise following administration	RR 0.38 (0.27 to 0.54)	RR 0.75 (0.19 to 3.01)	Not reported
Treatment side effects: thrombocytopenia	Not reported	RR 1.00 (0.07 to 15.12)	Not reported

ALG - antilymphocyte globulin; ATG - antithymocyte globulin; CI - confidence interval; IVIg - intravenous immunoglobulin; RR - risk ratio

Table 5.	Additional data and ana	lvsis	(steroid-resistant rei	iection)	(Continued)

Outcome	Comparisons							
	Relative effect (95%)	CI)						
	rabbit-ATG versus horse-ATG	ATG 3 days versus ALG 10 days	Muromonab- CD3half dose ver- sus standard dose	Muromonab- CD3versus IVIg	Muromonab- CD3versus DSP			
	(1 study, 163 partic- ipants)	(1 study, 30 participants)	(1 study, 45 partic- ipants)	(1 study, 30 par- ticipants)	(1 study, 25 par- ticipants)			
Failure of reversal of acute rejection	RR 0.52 (0.26 to 1.05)	RR 0.88 (0.43 to 1.80)	RR 1.50 (0.29 to 7.73)	RR 0.50 (0.11 to 2.33)	RR 0.92 (0.35, 2.41)			
Further treatment re- quired	Not reported	RR 9.60 (0.56 to 163.58)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported			
Recurrent rejection post- therapy	RR 0.32 (0.15 to 0.66)	Not reported	RR 0.50 (0.05 to 4.94)	RR 1.65 (0.80 to 3.41)	RR 1.48 (0.67 to 3.27)			
Graft loss or death with a functioning graft (≤ 12 months)	RR 0.68 (0.37 to 1.26)	RR 0.86 (0.38 to 1.95)	RR 2.00 (0.43 to 9.32)	RR 1.00 (0.24 to 4.18)	Not reported			
Graft loss censored for death (≤ 12 months)	RR 0.46 (0.21 to 1.00)	Not reported	RR 1.00 (0.16 to 6.20)	RR 2.00 (0.20 to 19.78)	Not reported			
Death (≤ 12-24 months)	RR 1.98 (0.51 to 7.63)	Not reported	RR 5.00 (0.26 to 96.13)	RR 0.50 (0.05 to 4.94)	Not reported			
Treatment side effects: fevers, chills, malaise fol- lowing administration	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	RR 31.00 (2.02 to 475.12)	RR 5.54 (1.55 to 19.82)			
Treatment side effects: leukopenia	RR 1.93 (1.32 to 2.84)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	RR 0.10 (0.02 to 0.69)			
Treatment side effects: anorexia	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	RR 0.92 (0.15 to 5.56)			
Treatment failure	RR 0.51 (0.25 to 1.04)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported			



Table 5. Additional dat	a and analysis (steroid	d-resistant reje	<b>ction)</b> (Continued)		
Infection (total)	RR 0.99 (0.73 to 1.34)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
Infection (bacterial)	RR 0.79 (0.51 to 1.23)	Not reported	RR 3.00 (0.13 to 68.26)	Not reported	Not reported
Infection (viral)	RR 1.87 (0.88 to 3.94)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
Infection (fungal)	RR 0.99 (0.36 to 2.69)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
CMV infection (total)	RR 1.01 (0.86 to 1.18)	Not reported	RR 1.00 (0.51 to 1.95)	Not reported	Not reported
Malignancy (total)	RR 0.99 (0.21 to 4.75)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
PTLD/Lymphoma	RR 1.48 (0.25 to 8.64)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
SCr	Not reported	Not reported	MD -10.00 (-60.15 to 40.15) (18 months after	MD 0.47 (-0.07 to 1.01) (3 months after	MD 62.00 (-107.08 to 231.08)
			treatment)	treatment)	(1 month after treatment)

#### Table 5. Additional data and analysis (steroid-resistant rejection) (Continued)

ALG - antilymphocyte globulin; ATG - antithymocyte globulin; CI - confidence interval; CMV - cytomegalovirus; DSP - 15-deoxyspergualin; IVIg - intravenous immunoglobulin; MD - mean difference; PTLD - post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease; RR - risk ratio; SCr - serum creatinine

#### APPENDICES

#### Appendix 1. Electronic search strategies

Databases	Search terms
CENTRAL	1. MeSH descriptor: [Kidney Transplantation] explode all trees
	2. kidney transplant*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	3. renal transplant*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	4. {or #1-#3}
	5. MeSH descriptor: [Antibodies, Monoclonal] explode all trees
	6. monoclonal antibod*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	7. polyclonal antibod*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	8. atg or alg or okt3 or malg or mabthera or campath or atgam:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	9. "antithymocyte globulin":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	10.MeSH descriptor: [Antilymphocyte Serum] explode all trees
	11.antilymphocyte globulin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	12.alemtuzumab:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	13.rituximab:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	14.eculizumab:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
	15.{or #5-#14}
	16.{and #4, #15}
MEDLINE	1. kidney transplantation/



(Continued)	
	2. exp antibodies, monoclonal/
	<ol><li>((monoclonal or polyclonal) and antibod\$).tw.</li></ol>
	4. muromonab-CD3.tw.
	5. exp Antilymphocyte Serum/
	6. (antilymphocyte\$ and (globulin\$ or serum\$ or sera\$ or antibod\$ or immunoglobulin\$)).tw.
	7. antithymocyte globulin\$.tw.
	8. (atg or alg or okt3 or malg or mabthera\$ or campath\$ or atgam\$).tw.
	9. thymoglobulin\$.tw
	10.alemtuzumab.tw.
	11.rituximab.tw.
	12.eculizumab.tw
	13.or/2-12
	14.and/1,13
EMBASE	1. exp kidney transplantation/
	2. acute graft rejection/
	<ol> <li>acute graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> </ol>
	3. kidney graft rejection/
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> <li>thymocyte antibody/</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> <li>thymocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> <li>thymocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>lo.(atg or alg or okt3 or malg or mabthera\$ or campath\$ or atgam\$).tw.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> <li>thymocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>10.(atg or alg or okt3 or malg or mabthera\$ or campath\$ or atgam\$).tw.</li> <li>alemtuzumab.tw.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> <li>thymocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>10. (atg or alg or okt3 or malg or mabthera\$ or campath\$ or atgam\$).tw.</li> <li>alemtuzumab.tw.</li> <li>rituximab.tw.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>kidney graft rejection/</li> <li>kidney allograft rejection/</li> <li>or/2-4</li> <li>and/1,5</li> <li>exp monoclonal antibody/</li> <li>thymocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>lymphocyte antibody/</li> <li>lo.(atg or alg or okt3 or malg or mabthera\$ or campath\$ or atgam\$).tw.</li> <li>alemtuzumab.tw.</li> <li>rituximab.tw.</li> <li>acculizumab.tw.</li> </ol>

#### Appendix 2. Risk of bias assessment tool

Potential source of bias	Assessment criteria
Random sequence genera- tion Selection bias (biased alloca-	<i>Low risk of bias</i> : Random number table; computer random number generator; coin tossing; shuf- fling cards or envelopes; throwing dice; drawing of lots; minimization (minimization may be imple- mented without a random element, and this is considered to be equivalent to being random).
tion to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Sequence generated by odd or even date of birth; date (or day) of admission; sequence generated by hospital or clinic record number; allocation by judgement of the clinician; by preference of the participant; based on the results of a laboratory test or a series of tests; by availability of the intervention.
	Unclear: Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement.
Allocation concealment Selection bias (biased alloca- tion to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of al- locations prior to assignment	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> Randomisation method described that would not allow investigator/participant to know or influence intervention group before eligible participant entered in the study (e.g. central allocation, including telephone, web-based, and pharmacy-controlled, randomisation; sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes).

(Continued)	
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Using an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); as- signment envelopes were used without appropriate safeguards (e.g. if envelopes were unsealed or non-opaque or not sequentially numbered); alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record num- ber; any other explicitly unconcealed procedure.
	Unclear: Randomisation stated but no information on method used is available.
Blinding of participants and personnel Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study	<i>Low risk of bias</i> : No blinding or incomplete blinding, but the review authors judge that the outcome is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
	<i>High risk of bias</i> : No blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of key study participants and personnel attempted, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assess- ment Detection bias due to knowl- edge of the allocated interven- tions by outcome assessors.	<i>Low risk of bias</i> : No blinding of outcome assessment, but the review authors judge that the out- come measurement is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assess- ment ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> No blinding of outcome assessment, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assessment, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
<b>Incomplete outcome data</b> Attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incom- plete outcome data.	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> No missing outcome data; reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome (for survival data, censoring unlikely to be introducing bias); missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardized difference in means) among missing outcomes not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size; missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods.
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk enough to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardized difference in means) among missing outcomes enough to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size; 'as-treated' analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation; potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation.
	Unclear: Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting Reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting	<i>Low risk of bias:</i> The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way; the study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified (convincing text of this nature may be uncommon).
	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Not all of the study's pre-specified primary outcomes have been reported; one or more primary outcomes is reported using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data (e.g. subscales) that were not pre-specified; one or more reported primary outcomes were not pre-specified (unless clear justification for their reporting is provided, such as an unexpected adverse effect); one or more outcomes of interest in the review are reported incompletely so that they can-

Librarv

(Continued)	not be entered in a meta-analysis; the study report fails to include results for a key outcome that would be expected to have been reported for such a study. <i>Unclear:</i> Insufficient information to permit judgement	
Other bias	Low risk of bias: The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.	
Bias due to problems not cov- ered elsewhere in the table	<i>High risk of bias:</i> Had a potential source of bias related to the specific study design used; stopped early due to some data-dependent process (including a formal-stopping rule); had extreme base-line imbalance; has been claimed to have been fraudulent; had some other problem.	
	<i>Unclear:</i> Insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists; insufficient ra- tionale or evidence that an identified problem will introduce bias.	

#### WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
15 June 2017	New citation required and conclusions have changed	New studies and interventions included
15 June 2017	New search has been performed	New search and authors

#### HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 2, 2004 Review first published: Issue 2, 2006

Date	Event	Description
25 November 2014	Amended	Search strategies updated
14 October 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS**

- Writing of protocol and review: AW, TP, JRC, JCC, SC, SW
- Screening of titles and abstracts: AW, TP, KT, SW, MP, SC
- Assessment for inclusion: AW, TP, KT, SW, MP, SC •
- Quality assessment: AW, TP, KT, MP, SW, SC
- Data extraction: AW, TP, KT, MP, SW •
- Data entry into RevMan: AW, TP, SW, KT •
- Data analysis: AW, TP, SW, KT •
- Disagreement resolution: AW, JRC, JCC, SC

#### **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

AW, SW, KT, MP SC: no conflicts to declare.



JRC: has advisory board and clinical trial involvement with Novartis, Roche, Janssen-Cilag, Fujisawa and Wyeth, and has also been an invited speaker at national and international meetings sponsored by these companies. These activities were unrelated to the production of this review.

#### DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Risk of bias assessment has replaced quality assessment checklist.

#### INDEX TERMS

#### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

\*Kidney Transplantation; Acute Disease; Antibodies [\*therapeutic use]; Antibodies, Monoclonal [therapeutic use]; Antilymphocyte Serum [therapeutic use]; Drug Resistance; Graft Rejection [\*drug therapy]; Immunologic Factors [therapeutic use]; Immunosuppressive Agents [\*therapeutic use]; Muromonab-CD3 [therapeutic use]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Rituximab [therapeutic use]

#### **MeSH check words**

Humans